

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

EXPLANATION OF H.R. _____, TO ENACT TITLE 55, UNITED STATES
CODE, "ENVIRONMENT", AS POSITIVE LAW

CONTENTS

	Page
Background	1
Conformity With Original Intent	1
Disposition Table	2
Section-by-Section Explanation	18
Source Credit Table	89

BACKGROUND

Over the past 5 decades, Congress has enacted a substantial body of law consisting of separate Acts dealing with pollution of air, water, and land generally and with specific pollutants in particular. That body of law has come to be known generally as "environmental law". Those Acts are presently classified to several titles of the United States Code in disparate places. This bill is the first in a series to consolidate those Acts in a single title 55, "Environment". The bill will enact subtitle I, "General Provisions" (consisting primarily of definitions for the title, establishment of the Environmental Protection Agency, and national environmental policy), and subtitle II, "Air" (consisting of the Clean Air Act and related laws). It is contemplated that subsequent bills will enact subtitles relating to water, land, and particular substances.

The bill restates the laws as a new positive law title of the United States Code to replace the former provisions, which are repealed by the bill.

The bill was prepared by the Office of the Law Revision Counsel as part of the Office's ongoing responsibility under section 205(c) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93-554 (2 U.S.C. 285b), "[t]o prepare, and submit to the Committee on the Judiciary one title at a time, a complete compilation, restatement, and revision of the general and permanent laws of the United States".

CONFORMITY WITH ORIGINAL INTENT

The bill was prepared in accordance with the standard for codification legislation set forth in section 205(c)(1) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93-554 (2 U.S.C. 285b(1)), which provides that the restatement of existing law shall conform to "the understood policy, intent, and purpose of the Congress in the original enactments, with such amendments and corrections as will remove ambiguities, contradictions, and other imperfections".

In restating existing law, the bill consolidates various provisions that have been enacted separately over a period of many years. To restate these various provisions as a cohesive unit, it is necessary to make changes in organization, style, and terminology. In addition, the bill eliminates obsolete language and corrects errors in the law. The changes in existing law made by the bill are purely technical in nature and do not impair the precedential value of earlier judicial decisions or other interpretations.

The following authorities are relevant to an interpretation of the general intent of codification legislation:

Scheidler v. National Organization for Women, Inc., 547 U.S. 9, 20 (2006).

Keene Corp. v. United States, 508 U.S. 200, 209 (1993).

Finley v. United States, 490 U.S. 545, 553–555 (1989).

Tidewater Oil Co. v. U.S., 409 U.S. 151, 161, 162 (1972).

Fourco Glass Co. v. Transmirra Products Corp., 353 U.S. 222, 227, 228 (1957).

United States v. Sischo, 262 U.S. 165, 168 (1923).

United States v. Ryder, 110 U.S. 729, 740 (1884).

McDonald v. Hovey, 110 U.S. 619, 628–630 (1884).

Smythe v. Fiske, 23 Wall. 374, 382 (1874).

Stewart v. Kahn, 11 Wall. 493, 502 (1871).

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. v. United States, 617 F.2d 485, 488–491 (7th Cir. 1980).

Trailer Marine Transport Corp. v. Federal Maritime Commission, 602 F.2d 379, 383 nt. 18, 387–389 (D.C. Cir. 1979).

NORMAN J. SINGER, SUTHERLAND STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION, §§ 28.10, 28.11 (6th ed. 2002).

DISPOSITION TABLE

The table below shows a disposition for each section of the United States Code affected by the bill. In addition, with respect to provisions of law set out as notes in the United States Code, the table shows a disposition for each provision repealed by the bill.

Where the disposition column shows a title 55 citation, it means the provision of law classified to the former United States Code section is being restated and reenacted as part of title 55 by section 3 of the bill. The provision is also included in the Schedule of Laws Repealed in section 7 of the bill.

Where the disposition column shows “Repealed ...”, it means the provision of law classified to the former United States Code section (or note) is being repealed by section 7 of the bill, without being restated and reenacted as part of title 55.

Where the disposition column shows “Not repealed but omitted from text of title 55”, it means the provision of law classified to the former United States Code section is not being repealed, or restated and reenacted as part of title 55, by the bill. After enactment of the bill, the Law Revision Counsel of the United States House of Representatives will determine whether the provision is to be editorially eliminated from the United States Code or reclassified to a new section or note. In any case, the provision will remain in force.

In the table, the term “Administrator” means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and the term “EPA” means the Environmental Protection Agency.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 4321	55 U.S.C. 10501
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 106–398, § 1 [[div. A], title III, § 317], 114 Stat. 1654, 1654A–57).	55 U.S.C. 10512(d)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 202)	55 U.S.C. 10306
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 203)	55 U.S.C. 10307
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 204)	55 U.S.C. 10308
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 205)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations to carry out the Pollution Prosecution Act of 1990 for fiscal years 1991 to 1995.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(a)).	55 U.S.C. 10301
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(b)).	55 U.S.C. 10302
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(c)).	55 U.S.C. 10303
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(d)).	55 U.S.C. 10304(a)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(1)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Federal Water Pollution Control Act has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator under that Act.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(2)(i)).	Repealed as unnecessary because section 5 of the bill amends the first section of the Act of August 1, 1958 (16 U.S.C. 742d–1) by striking “Secretary of the Interior” and inserting “Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency”.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(2)(ii)).	55 U.S.C. 10305(a)(1)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(3)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Clean Air Act, which is restated as subtitle II of title 55, has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator under that Act.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(4)).	Repealed as unnecessary and obsolete. Transferred to the Administrator the function of establishing tolerances for pesticide chemicals under sections 406, 408, and 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, together with authority to monitor compliance with the tolerances and the effectiveness of surveillance and enforcement and provide technical assistance to the States and conduct research under that Act and the Public Health Service Act. The paragraph is unnecessary with respect to section 406 because section 5 of the bill amends that section to specify the function that is to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Secretary of Health and Human Services) under that section. The paragraph is unnecessary with respect to section 408 because the section has previously been amended, and section 5 of the bill makes a clarifying amendment to that section, to specify the function that is to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Secretary of Health and Human Services) under that section. The paragraph is obsolete with respect to section 409 because of the amendments to the definitions of the terms “pesticide chemical”, “pesticide”, and “food additive” in section 201 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act made by Pub. L. 104–170 § 402(a) and (b), which had the result of eliminating the function of the Administrator under section 409.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(5)).	55 U.S.C. 10305(a)(2)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(6)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Atomic Energy Commission) under that Act.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(7)).	Repealed as unnecessary because section 5 of the bill amends section 274h of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Federal Radiation Council) under that section.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(8)(i)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator under that Act.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(8)(ii)).	Repealed as unnecessary because section 408 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 346a) has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Secretary of Agriculture) under that section.

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(8)(iii)).	55 U.S.C. 10305(a)(3)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(9) to end of subparagraph (1)).	55 U.S.C. 10305(a)(4)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(9) subparagraph (2) to end of paragraph (9)).	Repealed as unnecessary because section 5 of the bill amends section 169(d)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to specify that the Administrator is the Federal certifying authority.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(b)(1)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Federal Water Pollution Control Act has previously been amended to specify, in section 503, that the Water Pollution Control Board is established in EPA, and repealed as obsolete because the hearing boards transferred under the provision were eliminated in the amendment of the Federal Water Pollution Control Board made by Pub. L. 92–500.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(b)(2)).	Repealed as obsolete because the Air Quality Advisory Board transferred under the provision was abolished by section 115 of Pub. L. 95–95.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 3).	55 U.S.C. 10305(b)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 4).	Repealed as obsolete, the transfers of personnel, property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds under the provision having been executed.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 5).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for service of interim officers of EPA until EPA offices were filled.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 6).	Repealed as obsolete. Abolished the Federal Water Quality Administration and the Federal Radiation Council.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 7).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided an effective date for the reorganization plan.
42 U.S.C. 4331	55 U.S.C. 10511
42 U.S.C. 4332	55 U.S.C. 10512(a), (b)
42 U.S.C. 4332 note (Pub. L. 104–88, title IV, § 401)	55 U.S.C. 10512(c)
42 U.S.C. 4333	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for a review by Federal agencies of their authority, administrative regulations, and current (as of the date of enactment of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969) policies and procedures and submission to the President, not later than July 1, 1971, of proposals for such measures as may have been necessary to bring the agencies' authority and policies into conformity with that Act.
42 U.S.C. 4334	55 U.S.C. 10512(e)
42 U.S.C. 4335	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that the policies and goals set forth in the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 were supplementary to those set forth in authorizations of Federal agencies in existence on January 1, 1970.
42 U.S.C. 4341	Repealed as obsolete. Section requiring the President to transmit to Congress annually an Environmental Quality Report is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and item 1 on page 41 of House Document No. 103–7.
42 U.S.C. 4342 (parenthetical defining the term "Council")	55 U.S.C. 10521
42 U.S.C. 4342 (except parenthetical defining the term "Council").	55 U.S.C. 10522
42 U.S.C. 4343	55 U.S.C. 10523
42 U.S.C. 4344(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Paragraph requiring the Council to assist and advise the President in the preparation of the Environmental Quality Report required by 42 U.S.C. 4341 is obsolete because of the repeal of 42 U.S.C. 4341.
42 U.S.C. 4344(2) to (4)	55 U.S.C. 10524(1) to (3)
42 U.S.C. 4344(5) (relating to ecological systems)	55 U.S.C. 10305(a)(2)
42 U.S.C. 4344(5) (relating to environmental quality)	55 U.S.C. 10524(4)
42 U.S.C. 4344(6) to (8)	55 U.S.C. 10524(5) to (7)
42 U.S.C. 4345	55 U.S.C. 10525
42 U.S.C. 4346	55 U.S.C. 10526
42 U.S.C. 4346a	55 U.S.C. 10527
42 U.S.C. 4346b	55 U.S.C. 10528
42 U.S.C. 4347	55 U.S.C. 10529
42 U.S.C. 4361	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 4361a	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 4361b	Repealed as obsolete. Required implementation of the report entitled "The Environmental Protection Agency Research Program with primary emphasis on the Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System (CHESS): An Investigative Report".

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 4361c	55 U.S.C. 10913
42 U.S.C. 4362(a) to (b)(4)	55 U.S.C. 11501 (except (b)(1)(B))
42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Paragraph requiring annual report to Congress on the problems and progress in carrying out 42 U.S.C. 4362 is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and item 18 on page 164 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 4362a	55 U.S.C. 11501(b)(1)(B)
42 U.S.C. 4363	55 U.S.C. 10931
42 U.S.C. 4363 note (Pub. L. 96-229, § 2(e); Pub. L. 95-155, § 6).	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by Pub. L. 96-569, § 2(f), which is restated as 55 U.S.C. 10931.
42 U.S.C. 4363a	55 U.S.C. 10921
42 U.S.C. 4364(a), (b)	55 U.S.C. 10901
42 U.S.C. 4364(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for a report on EPA research efforts to be submitted to the President and Congress on or before March 31, 1978.
42 U.S.C. 4365	55 U.S.C. 10902
42 U.S.C. 4366(a), (b)	55 U.S.C. 10903
42 U.S.C. 4366(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for a report on coordination of environmental research and development, including recommendations, to be submitted to Congress not later than May 31, 1978, and a report on implementation of the recommendations to be submitted to Congress not later than September 30, 1978.
42 U.S.C. 4366a	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for development of a database of environmental research articles indexed by geographic location, expired 10 years after November 19, 1990, in accordance with Pub. L. 101-617 § 6.
42 U.S.C. 4367(a) to (b)(1)	55 U.S.C. 10904(a) to (c)
42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Paragraph requiring the Administrator to report to Congress annually on disclosures of interests held by certain officers and employees of EPA is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and item 9 on page 164 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 4367(c), (d)	55 U.S.C. 10904(d), (e)
42 U.S.C. 4368	55 U.S.C. 10911
42 U.S.C. 4368a	55 U.S.C. 11502
42 U.S.C. 4368b (except (h))	55 U.S.C. 11503
42 U.S.C. 4368b(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for fiscal years 1993 to 1998.
42 U.S.C. 4369(a), (b), (d)	55 U.S.C. 10912
42 U.S.C. 4369(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring that the reports provided for in section 11 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5910) be available for comment by the public and by the heads of affected agencies is obsolete because of the repeal of that section 11 by section 2021(i) of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (109 Stat. 727).
42 U.S.C. 4369a(a)	55 U.S.C. 10922
42 U.S.C. 4369a(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring the Administrator to annually make available to the appropriate committees of Congress sufficient copies of a report fully describing funds requested and the environmental research and development activities to be carried out with the funds is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and item 24 on page 163 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 4370	55 U.S.C. 10923
42 U.S.C. 4370a	55 U.S.C. 10304(b)
42 U.S.C. 4370b	55 U.S.C. 11505
42 U.S.C. 4370c(a), (c) to (e)	55 U.S.C. 11504
42 U.S.C. 4370c(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for minimum amounts of fees and charges for fiscal years 1991 through 1995.
42 U.S.C. 4370d	55 U.S.C. 11506
42 U.S.C. 4370e	55 U.S.C. 11507
42 U.S.C. 4370f	55 U.S.C. 11508
42 U.S.C. 4371	55 U.S.C. 10702
42 U.S.C. 4372 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term "Office").	55 U.S.C. 10703

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 4372 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term "Office").	55 U.S.C. 10701(3)
42 U.S.C. 4373	Repealed as obsolete. Required each Environmental Quality Report under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to be submitted to each standing committee of Congress having jurisdiction over the subject matter of the report. The provision requiring that report is repealed. See disposition of 42 U.S.C. 4341.
42 U.S.C. 4374	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for fiscal years 1979 to 1986.
42 U.S.C. 4375 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term "Fund").	55 U.S.C. 10704
42 U.S.C. 4375 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term "Fund").	55 U.S.C. 10701(2)
42 U.S.C. 7401	55 U.S.C. 21101
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title VII, § 711(b)) ...	Repealed as obsolete. Provided effective dates and transition provisions for amendments made by Pub. L. 101–549.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 95–95, § 406)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided transition provisions for amendments made by Pub. L. 95–95.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title VII, § 711(a)) ...	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for nonabatement of actions by reason of amendments made by Pub. L. 101–549.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 810)	55 U.S.C. 25305
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 99–499, title I, § 118(k))	Repealed as obsolete. Required, not later than October 17, 1987, a report on radon and authorized a radon reduction or elimination demonstration program.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 99–499, title I, § 118(n))	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of Energy, within 180 days after October 17, 1986, to carry out a program of testing and evaluation of technologies that may be utilized in responding to liquefied gaseous and other hazardous substance spills.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 99–499, title IV, Oct. 17, 1986)	Repealed as obsolete. Required a research program on radon and a report on program activities not later than 2 years after October 17, 1986.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 95–95, title IV, § 403(b))	Repealed as obsolete. Required a study and report to Congress not later than January 1, 1979, on effects on public health and welfare of odors and odorous emissions.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 95–95, title IV, § 403(c))	Repealed as obsolete. Directed the Administrator, not later than 12 months after August 7, 1977, to publish a list of chemical contaminants resulting from environmental pollution that have been found in human tissue; not later than 18 months after August 7, 1977, to publish an explanation of what is known about the manner in which chemicals entered the environment and thereafter human tissue; and to conduct an epidemiological study to demonstrate the relationship between levels of chemicals in the environment and in human tissue, the results of the study to be reported, as soon as practicable, to Congress.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 95–95, title IV, § 403(d))	Repealed as obsolete. Directed the Administrator to conduct a study of air quality in various areas throughout the country.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 95–95, title IV, § 404)	Repealed as obsolete. Directed the Administrator to conduct a study of emissions of air pollutants from railroad locomotives, locomotive engines, and secondary power sources on railroad rolling stock and to submit a report to Congress within 180 days after commencing the study.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 95–95, title IV, § 405)	Repealed as obsolete. Directed the Administrator to undertake a study of economic measures for control of air pollution to submit a report to the President and Congress not later than 2 years after August 7, 1977.
42 U.S.C. 7402	55 U.S.C. 21102
42 U.S.C. 7403(a) to (i)	55 U.S.C. 21103(a) to (i)
42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(1)	Repealed as unnecessary because appropriate provisions of the Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 are included in 55 U.S.C. 21103.
42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(2)	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(2) (words beginning with "consisting")
42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(3)	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(5)
42 U.S.C. 7403(k)	55 U.S.C. 21103(k)
42 U.S.C. 7403 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 405)	55 U.S.C. 25303
42 U.S.C. 7403 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title IX, § 901(g))	55 U.S.C. 25307
42 U.S.C. 7404	55 U.S.C. 21104
42 U.S.C. 7405	55 U.S.C. 21105
42 U.S.C. 7406	55 U.S.C. 21106
42 U.S.C. 7407(a) to (e)(2)	55 U.S.C. 21107
42 U.S.C. 7407(e)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Related to compliance date extensions granted under 42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(5) as in effect before November 15, 1990.

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 108–199, title IV, § 425(b))	Repealed as obsolete because of the completion of actions under sections 6101, 6102, and 6103 of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century and because of the restatement of subsections (a) and (b) of section 6102 of that Act as 55 U.S.C. 25701.
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6101)	Repealed as obsolete. Made findings concerning a need for air quality monitoring that has now been met and stated purposes to meet that need.
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6102(a), (b)).	55 U.S.C. 25701
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6102(c) to 6103).	Repealed as obsolete. Established schedule for the making of designations under section 107(d)(1) of the Clean Air Act (which is restated as 55 U.S.C. 21107(d)(1)) that have now been made.
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6104)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 55. Provided that nothing in sections 6101 through 6103 of Pub. L. 105–178 shall be construed to affect any pending litigation or to be a ratification of ozone or particulate matter standards.
42 U.S.C. 7408	55 U.S.C. 21108
42 U.S.C. 7409	55 U.S.C. 21109
42 U.S.C. 7410(a) to (c)	55 U.S.C. 21110(a) to (c)
42 U.S.C. 7410(d), (e)	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7410(f)(1) to (4)	55 U.S.C. 21110(d)
42 U.S.C. 7410(f)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Related to compliance schedules (or increments of progress) under 42 U.S.C. 1857c–10 as in effect before August 7, 1977, and under 42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(5) as in effect before November 15, 1990.
42 U.S.C. 7410(g)(1), (2)	55 U.S.C. 21110(e)
42 U.S.C. 7410(g)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Related to compliance schedules (or increments of progress) under 42 U.S.C. 1857c–10 as in effect before August 7, 1977, and under 42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(5) as in effect before November 15, 1990.
42 U.S.C. 7410(h) to (p)	55 U.S.C. 21110(f) to (n)
42 U.S.C. 7411(a) (except second sentence of paragraph (3) to (d)).	55 U.S.C. 21111(a) to (d)
42 U.S.C. 7411(a)(3) (second sentence)	55 U.S.C. 22113(d)
42 U.S.C. 7411(e)	55 U.S.C. 21111(j)
42 U.S.C. 7411(f) to (j)	55 U.S.C. 21111(e) to (h)
42 U.S.C. 7412(a) to (i)	55 U.S.C. 21112(a) to (i)
42 U.S.C. 7412(j)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized permits for emissions of categories and subcategories of sources for which the Administrator fails to promulgate standards by deadlines specified in subsection (e)(1), the latest of which was November 15, 2000.
42 U.S.C. 7412(k) to (m)(4)	55 U.S.C. 21112(j) to (l)
42 U.S.C. 7412(m)(5), (6)	Repealed as obsolete. Paragraphs requiring the Administrator to biennially submit to Congress a report on the results of any monitoring, studies, and investigations conducted pursuant to subsection (m) are obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 8th item on page 162 of House Document No. 103–7.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(1)(A)	55 U.S.C. 21112(m)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(1)(B)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, not later than 4 years after November 15, 1990, to submit to Congress a report on mercury emissions from electric utility steam generating units, municipal waste combustion units, and other sources.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(1)(C)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, not later than 3 years after November 15, 1990, to submit to Congress a report on the threshold level of mercury exposure below which adverse human health effects are not expected to occur.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator to conduct a study during fiscal years 1992 to 1997 and to submit to Congress a report on coke oven production emission control technologies.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(3), (4)	55 U.S.C. 21112(m)(2), (3)
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, within 24 months after November 15, 1990, to submit to Congress a report on the hazards to public health and the environment resulting from the emission of hydrogen sulfide associated with the extraction of oil and natural gas resources.

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(6)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, not later than 2 years after November 15, 1990, to complete a study of the potential hazards of hydrofluoric acid and the uses of hydrofluoric acid in industrial and commercial applications to public health and the environment and make recommendations to Congress for the reduction of such hazards, if appropriate.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(7)	55 U.S.C. 21112(m)(4)
42 U.S.C. 7412(o) to (r)(7)(A) (first sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21112(n) to (q)(7)(A) (first sentence)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(A) (second sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(E)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(A) (last sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(A) (last sentence)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(B)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(B)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(C)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(11), (12)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(D) (first sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(C)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(D) (last sentence) to (G)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(13) to (16)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(D)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(8), (9)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(8), (9)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(10)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the President to conduct a review of release prevention, mitigation, and response authorities of the various Federal agencies and clarify and coordinate agency responsibilities to ensure the most effective and efficient implementation of such authorities and to identify any deficiencies in authority or resources that may exist and, at the conclusion of the review, but not later than 24 months after November 15, 1990, to transmit a message to Congress on the release prevention, mitigation, and response activities of the Federal Government.
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(11)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(10)
42 U.S.C. 7412(s)	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring the Administrator to submit to Congress triennial reports on measures taken by EPA and by the States to implement section 112 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412) is repealed as obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 9th item on page 162 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 7413(a) (except parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement” in paragraph (2)), (b).	55 U.S.C. 21113(b), (c)
42 U.S.C. 7413(a)(2) (parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”).	55 U.S.C. 21113(a)(2)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(1) to (4)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(2) to (5)(B)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(A) (first to third sentences)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(6)(A) to (C)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(A) (last sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(5)(C), (6)(D)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(B) to (D)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(6)(E) to (G)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(E)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(A)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(F)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(C)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(6)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(B)(i)
42 U.S.C. 7413(d)	55 U.S.C. 21113(e)
42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(1) (first sentence)	55 U.S.C. 20304(b)(4)(B)(i), 21113(f)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(1) (last sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21113(f)(2)
42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(2) (first sentence)	55 U.S.C. 20304(b)(4)(B)(ii) (first sentence), 21113(f)(3) (first sentence)
42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(2) (last sentence)	55 U.S.C. 20304(b)(4)(B)(ii) (last sentence), 21113(f)(3) (last sentence), 21119(k)
42 U.S.C. 7413(f), (g)	55 U.S.C. 21113(g), (h)
42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (third sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(B)(iii)
42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (last sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(B)(ii)
42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (first, second sentences)	55 U.S.C. 21113(a)(1), 21119(a)
42 U.S.C. 7414	55 U.S.C. 21114
42 U.S.C. 7415	55 U.S.C. 21115
42 U.S.C. 7416	55 U.S.C. 21116
42 U.S.C. 7417	55 U.S.C. 21117
42 U.S.C. 7418	55 U.S.C. 21118
42 U.S.C. 7419	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for issuance of primary non-ferrous smelter orders that expired not later than January 1, 1988.
42 U.S.C. 7420	55 U.S.C. 21119
42 U.S.C. 7421	55 U.S.C. 21120
42 U.S.C. 7422	55 U.S.C. 21121
42 U.S.C. 7423	55 U.S.C. 21122
42 U.S.C. 7424	55 U.S.C. 21123
42 U.S.C. 7425	55 U.S.C. 21124
42 U.S.C. 7426 (except last sentence of subsection (c))	55 U.S.C. 21125

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7426 (last sentence of subsection (c))	Repealed as obsolete. Sentence is obsolete because of the amendment of section 113(d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)) by section 701 of Pub. L. 101-549 (104 Stat. 2672).
42 U.S.C. 7427	55 U.S.C. 21126
42 U.S.C. 7428	55 U.S.C. 21127
42 U.S.C. 7429(a) to (f)	55 U.S.C. 21128(b) to (g)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(1)	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(9)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(2)	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(6)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(3)	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(4)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(4)	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(5) to end of subparagraph (A)	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(5) to end of subparagraph (B)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(5)(B)	55 U.S.C. 21111(i), 21128(a)(5)(C)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(6)	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(3), (8)
42 U.S.C. 7429(h)	55 U.S.C. 21128(h)
42 U.S.C. 7429 note (Pub. L. 101-549, title III, § 305(c))	55 U.S.C. 25302
42 U.S.C. 7430	55 U.S.C. 21129
42 U.S.C. 7431	55 U.S.C. 21130
42 U.S.C. 7450 to 7459	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7470	55 U.S.C. 21301
42 U.S.C. 7471	55 U.S.C. 21303
42 U.S.C. 7472	55 U.S.C. 21304
42 U.S.C. 7473	55 U.S.C. 21305
42 U.S.C. 7474(a) to (c), (e)	55 U.S.C. 21306
42 U.S.C. 7474(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Required a Federal land manager to review all national monuments, primitive areas, and national preserves, recommend any appropriate areas for redesignation as class I where air quality related values are important attributes of the area, and report the recommendations to Congress and the affected States within one year after August 7, 1977.
42 U.S.C. 7475	55 U.S.C. 21307
42 U.S.C. 7476	55 U.S.C. 21308
42 U.S.C. 7477	55 U.S.C. 21309
42 U.S.C. 7478	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that certain regulations in effect prior to August 7, 1977, would remain in effect until State implementation plans were adopted and that certain regulations were deemed to be amended to conform to the requirements of certain provisions.
42 U.S.C. 7479	55 U.S.C. 21302
42 U.S.C. 7491	55 U.S.C. 21321
42 U.S.C. 7492	55 U.S.C. 21322
42 U.S.C. 7501	55 U.S.C. 21501
42 U.S.C. 7502	55 U.S.C. 21502
42 U.S.C. 7503	55 U.S.C. 21503
42 U.S.C. 7504	55 U.S.C. 21504
42 U.S.C. 7505	55 U.S.C. 21505
42 U.S.C. 7505a	55 U.S.C. 21506
42 U.S.C. 7506(a), (b)	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7506(c), (d)	55 U.S.C. 21507
42 U.S.C. 7506a	55 U.S.C. 21508
42 U.S.C. 7507	55 U.S.C. 21509
42 U.S.C. 7508	55 U.S.C. 21510
42 U.S.C. 7509	55 U.S.C. 21511
42 U.S.C. 7509a	55 U.S.C. 21512
42 U.S.C. 7511(a), (b)	55 U.S.C. 21532
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to marginal area)	55 U.S.C. 21531(3)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to moderate area)	55 U.S.C. 21531(4)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to serious area)	55 U.S.C. 21531(6)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to severe area)	55 U.S.C. 21531(7)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to extreme area)	55 U.S.C. 21531(2)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(2)	55 U.S.C. 21531(5)
42 U.S.C. 7511a(a) to (g)(1) (first sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21533(a) to (g)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7511a(g)(1) (last sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21531(1)
42 U.S.C. 7511a(g)(2) to (j)	55 U.S.C. 21533(g)(2) to (j)
42 U.S.C. 7511a note (Pub. L. 104-59, title III, § 348)	55 U.S.C. 25501
42 U.S.C. 7511b(a) to (f)	55 U.S.C. 21534(a) to (f)
42 U.S.C. 7511b(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Required an ozone design value study and report to be submitted not later than 3 years after November 15, 1990.
42 U.S.C. 7511b(h)	55 U.S.C. 21534(g)
42 U.S.C. 7511c	55 U.S.C. 21535
42 U.S.C. 7511d	55 U.S.C. 21536

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7511e	Repealed as obsolete. Required, in the case of an area designated as an ozone nonattainment area as of November 15, 1990, that had not violated the national primary ambient air quality standard for ozone for a specified period, if the Administrator determined that the area had attained the standard by December 31, 1991, that Administrator require the State to submit a maintenance plan for the area within 12 months of the determination, or if the Administrator determined that the area failed to attain the standard, that, by June 30, 1992, the Administrator designate the area as nonattainment.
42 U.S.C. 7511f	55 U.S.C. 21537
42 U.S.C. 7512(a), (b)	55 U.S.C. 21552
42 U.S.C. 7512(c)	55 U.S.C. 21551(1), (2)
42 U.S.C. 7512a	55 U.S.C. 21553
42 U.S.C. 7513 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining "Moderate Area" and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining "Serious Area").	55 U.S.C. 21561
42 U.S.C. 7513 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining "Moderate Area" and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining "Serious Area").	55 U.S.C. 21562
42 U.S.C. 7513a	55 U.S.C. 21563
42 U.S.C. 7513b	55 U.S.C. 21564
42 U.S.C. 7514	55 U.S.C. 21571
42 U.S.C. 7514a	55 U.S.C. 21572
42 U.S.C. 7515	55 U.S.C. 21599
42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(1)	55 U.S.C. 22102(a)(1)(A), (B)
42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(2) to (b)(2)	55 U.S.C. 22102(a)(2) to (b)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 91-604, § 6(a)).	55 U.S.C. 22101(12)
42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(B) (as added by Pub. L. 91-604, § 6(a)).	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(C) (as added by Pub. L. 95-95, § 224(b)).	55 U.S.C. 22101(5)
42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3) (former (6), as added by Pub. L. 95-95, title II, § 201(c), redesignated (3) by Pub. L. 101-549, title II, § 230(4)(C)).	55 U.S.C. 22102(b)(2)
42 U.S.C. 7521(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Required a study of the feasibility of meeting emission standards.
42 U.S.C. 7521(d)	55 U.S.C. 22102(a)(1)(C)
42 U.S.C. 7521(e) to (f) (as added by Pub. L. 101-549, title II, § 207(b)).	55 U.S.C. 22102(e) to (f)
42 U.S.C. 7521 note (Pub. L. 95-95, title IV, § 403(f))	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring the Administrator to undertake to enter into appropriate arrangements with the National Academy of Sciences to conduct continuing comprehensive studies and investigations of the effects on public health and welfare of emissions subject to section 202(a) of the Clean Air Act and the technological feasibility of meeting emission standards required to be prescribed by the Administrator by section 202(b) of the Act and to report each year regarding the status of the contractual arrangements and conditions necessary to implement the paragraph (i.e. subsection) is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 2d item on page 165 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 7522	55 U.S.C. 22103
42 U.S.C. 7523	55 U.S.C. 22104
42 U.S.C. 7524	55 U.S.C. 22105
42 U.S.C. 7525(a)(1) to (4)(A)	55 U.S.C. 22106(a)(1) to (4)
42 U.S.C. 7525(a)(4)(B)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that "[f]rom time to time, the Administrator may revise the regulations promulgated under subparagraph (A), as the Administrator deems appropriate."
42 U.S.C. 7525(b) to (h)	55 U.S.C. 22106(b) to (h)
42 U.S.C. 7541	55 U.S.C. 22107
42 U.S.C. 7542	55 U.S.C. 22108
42 U.S.C. 7543	55 U.S.C. 22109
42 U.S.C. 7544	55 U.S.C. 22110
42 U.S.C. 7545(a) to (c)	55 U.S.C. 22111(b) to (d)
42 U.S.C. 7545(d)	55 U.S.C. 22111(u)
42 U.S.C. 7545 (e) to (j)	55 U.S.C. 22111(e) to (j)
42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(1)(A) to (9)	55 U.S.C. 22111(k)(2)(A) to (10)
42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(10)	55 U.S.C. 22111(k)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7545(l) to (o)	55 U.S.C. 22111(l) to (o)(12)
42 U.S.C. 7545(q)	55 U.S.C. 22111(p)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7545(r)	55 U.S.C. 22111(a)
42 U.S.C. 7545(s) to (v)	55 U.S.C. 22111(q) to (t)
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 110–140, title II, § 204(a))	55 U.S.C. 22111(o)(13)
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 110–140, title II, § 204(b))	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 55. Provides that “nothing in the amendments made by [title II of Pub. L. 110–140] shall be construed as superseding, or limiting, any more environmentally protective requirement under the Clean Air Act, or under any other provision of State or Federal law or regulation, including any environmental law or regulation.”.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1504(d)(2))	55 U.S.C. 22111(k)(2)(B)(iii)(II)
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1501(d))	55 U.S.C. 26101
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1503)	55 U.S.C. 26102
42 U.S.C. 7546(a), (b)	55 U.S.C. 22112(a), (b)
42 U.S.C. 7546(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for fiscal years 2005 through 2007 for a resource center to further develop bioconversion technology using low-cost biomass for the production of ethanol.
42 U.S.C. 7546(d)	55 U.S.C. 22112(c)
42 U.S.C. 7546(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for fiscal years 2006 and 2007 for grants to merchant producers of cellulosic biomass ethanol.
42 U.S.C. 7547(a) to (c)	55 U.S.C. 22113(a) to (c)
42 U.S.C. 7547(d)	55 U.S.C. 22113(e), (f)
42 U.S.C. 7547 note (Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(b)).	55 U.S.C. 25901(b)
42 U.S.C. 7548	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, not later than 2 years after August 7, 1977, to report to Congress the findings and results of a study concerning the effects on health and welfare of particulate emissions from motor vehicles or motor vehicle engines.
42 U.S.C. 7549	55 U.S.C. 22114
42 U.S.C. 7550	55 U.S.C. 22101
42 U.S.C. 7551	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring the Administrator, the Secretary of Transportation, and the Secretary of Energy to report to Congress annually respecting the motor vehicle fuel consumption associated with the standards applicable for the immediately preceding model year is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 5th item on page 165 of House Document No. 103–7.
42 U.S.C. 7552	55 U.S.C. 22115
42 U.S.C. 7553	55 U.S.C. 22116
42 U.S.C. 7554	55 U.S.C. 22117
42 U.S.C. 7571	55 U.S.C. 22302
42 U.S.C. 7571 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 233)	55 U.S.C. 25301
42 U.S.C. 7572	55 U.S.C. 22303
42 U.S.C. 7573	55 U.S.C. 22304
42 U.S.C. 7574	55 U.S.C. 22301
42 U.S.C. 7581	55 U.S.C. 22501
42 U.S.C. 7582	55 U.S.C. 22502
42 U.S.C. 7583	55 U.S.C. 22503
42 U.S.C. 7584	55 U.S.C. 22504
42 U.S.C. 7585	55 U.S.C. 22505
42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(1)	55 U.S.C. 22506(b)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(2)	55 U.S.C. 22506(a)
42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(3) to (b)	55 U.S.C. 22506(b)(2) to (c)
42 U.S.C. 7586(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided requirements for certain vehicles for model years 1998 through 2000 and effective date for (b).
42 U.S.C. 7586(d) to (h)	55 U.S.C. 22506(d) to (h)
42 U.S.C. 7587	55 U.S.C. 22507
42 U.S.C. 7588	55 U.S.C. 22508
42 U.S.C. 7589	55 U.S.C. 22509
42 U.S.C. 7590	55 U.S.C. 22510
42 U.S.C. 7601(a) to (d)(4)	55 U.S.C. 20301
42 U.S.C. 7601(d)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Interim provision pending promulgation of regulations is obsolete because of the promulgation of part 49 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.
42 U.S.C. 7601 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title X, § 1001)	55 U.S.C. 25308(a), (b)
42 U.S.C. 7601 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title X, § 1002)	55 U.S.C. 25308(c)
42 U.S.C. 7602 (except (x))	55 U.S.C. 20101
42 U.S.C. 7602(x)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of the term “small source”. That term is not used in the Clean Air Act.
42 U.S.C. 7603	55 U.S.C. 20303

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7604 (except last sentence of subsection (g)(1)) ...	55 U.S.C. 20304
42 U.S.C. 7604 (last sentence of subsection (g)(1))	Repealed as obsolete. Sentence requiring the Administrator to annually report to Congress about the sums deposited in the penalty fund, the sources thereof, and the actual and proposed uses thereof is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 6th item on page 165 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 7605	55 U.S.C. 20305
42 U.S.C. 7606(a) to (d)	55 U.S.C. 20501
42 U.S.C. 7606(e) (omitted from section text; see codification note).	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring the President to annually report to Congress measures taken toward implementing the purpose and intent of the section is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 14th item on page 20 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 7607	55 U.S.C. 20302
42 U.S.C. 7608	55 U.S.C. 20502
42 U.S.C. 7609	55 U.S.C. 20503
42 U.S.C. 7610	55 U.S.C. 20504
42 U.S.C. 7611	55 U.S.C. 20505
42 U.S.C. 7612	Repealed as obsolete. Subsections (a) to (d) required the Administrator to conduct an analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act on the public health, economy, and environment of the United States and to submit to Congress an initial report not later than 12 months after November 15, 1990. Subsection (e), which required biannual updates of the report is repealed as obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 4th item on page 163 of House Document No. 103-7. Subsections (f) and (g) established an Advisory Council on Clean Air Compliance and are repealed as obsolete because of the termination of advisory councils established after January 5, 1973, not later than the expiration of the 2-year period beginning on the date of their establishment unless, in the case of a council established by the President or an officer of the Federal Government, the council is renewed by appropriate action prior to the expiration of the 2-year period, or in the case of a council established by Congress, its duration is otherwise provided by law. See sections 3(2) and 14 of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463, 5 U.S.C. App.).
42 U.S.C. 7613	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7614	55 U.S.C. 20506
42 U.S.C. 7615	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a separability clause that applies to laws generally in the absence of such a clause.
42 U.S.C. 7616	55 U.S.C. 20507
42 U.S.C. 7617	55 U.S.C. 20508
42 U.S.C. 7618	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7619	55 U.S.C. 20509
42 U.S.C. 7620	55 U.S.C. 20510
42 U.S.C. 7621	55 U.S.C. 20511
42 U.S.C. 7622	55 U.S.C. 20512
42 U.S.C. 7623	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7624	55 U.S.C. 20513
42 U.S.C. 7625	55 U.S.C. 20514
42 U.S.C. 7625-1	55 U.S.C. 20515
42 U.S.C. 7625a	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that parenthetical cross-references to provisions of law where the words "relating to" or "pertaining to" are used were made only for convenience and had no legal effect. Such cross-references do not appear in title 55.
42 U.S.C. 7626	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorizations of appropriations for fiscal years ending with fiscal year 1998.
42 U.S.C. 7627	20516
42 U.S.C. 7628	21507

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7641(a), (b)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator to establish an Office of Noise Abatement and Control to carry out a study of noise and its effect on the public health and welfare and to report the results of the study, with recommendations for legislation or other action, to the President and Congress not later than one year after December 31, 1970.
42 U.S.C. 7641(c)	55 U.S.C. 23101
42 U.S.C. 7642	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for the study under 42 U.S.C. 7641(a), (b).
42 U.S.C. 7651	55 U.S.C. 23301
42 U.S.C. 7651 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 406(a), (b))	Repealed as obsolete. Section requiring the Administrator every 5 years to transmit to Congress an inventory of national annual sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources and, whenever the inventory indicates that sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources may reasonably be expected to reach levels greater than 5.60 million tons per year, to take such actions under the Clean Air Act as may be appropriate to ensure that such emissions do not exceed 5.60 million tons per year, is repealed as obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 10th item on page 162 of House Document No. 103–7.
42 U.S.C. 7651 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 406(c))	55 U.S.C. 25304
42 U.S.C. 7651a	55 U.S.C. 23302
42 U.S.C. 7651b(a) to (i)	55 U.S.C. 23303
42 U.S.C. 7651b(j)	Repealed as obsolete because of the repeal of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 (15 U.S.C. 79 et seq.) by Pub. L. 109–58, § 1263.
42 U.S.C. 7651c(a) to (f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided Phase I sulfur dioxide requirements for 1995 to 1999.
42 U.S.C. 7651c(g), (h)	55 U.S.C. 23304
42 U.S.C. 7651d	55 U.S.C. 23305
42 U.S.C. 7651e	55 U.S.C. 23306
42 U.S.C. 7651f	55 U.S.C. 23307
42 U.S.C. 7651g	55 U.S.C. 23308
42 U.S.C. 7651h	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for an extension of the emission limitation requirement compliance date until December 31, 2003, for repowered sources.
42 U.S.C. 7651i	55 U.S.C. 23309
42 U.S.C. 7651j	55 U.S.C. 23310
42 U.S.C. 7651k	55 U.S.C. 23311
42 U.S.C. 7651k note (Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 821)	55 U.S.C. 23306
42 U.S.C. 7651l	55 U.S.C. 23312
42 U.S.C. 7651m (last sentence)	Repealed as unnecessary. The sentence provided, in essence, that it shall be unlawful, and that it shall be a violation of the Clean Air Act, for any person subject to title IV of that Act to violate any provision or requirement of that title (including a regulation), which would be the case absent the sentence.
42 U.S.C. 7651m (second sentence)	55 U.S.C. 23313
42 U.S.C. 7651n	55 U.S.C. 23314
42 U.S.C. 7651o	55 U.S.C. 23315
42 U.S.C. 7661	55 U.S.C. 23501
42 U.S.C. 7661a(a) to (d)(1)	55 U.S.C. 23502(a) to (d)
42 U.S.C. 7661a(d)(2) to (h)	Repealed as obsolete. Dealt with failure of a State to adopt a permit program, suspension of issuance of Federal permits, approval of partial permit programs, interim approvals, and effective dates.
42 U.S.C. 7661a(i)	55 U.S.C. 23502(e)
42 U.S.C. 7661b	55 U.S.C. 23503
42 U.S.C. 7661c	55 U.S.C. 23504
42 U.S.C. 7661d	55 U.S.C. 23505
42 U.S.C. 7661e	55 U.S.C. 23506
42 U.S.C. 7661f	55 U.S.C. 23507
42 U.S.C. 7671	55 U.S.C. 23701
42 U.S.C. 7671a	55 U.S.C. 23702
42 U.S.C. 7671b	55 U.S.C. 23703
42 U.S.C. 7671c	55 U.S.C. 23704
42 U.S.C. 7671d	55 U.S.C. 23705
42 U.S.C. 7671e	55 U.S.C. 23706
42 U.S.C. 7671f	55 U.S.C. 23707
42 U.S.C. 7671g	55 U.S.C. 23708
42 U.S.C. 7671h	55 U.S.C. 23709
42 U.S.C. 7671i	55 U.S.C. 23710
42 U.S.C. 7671j	55 U.S.C. 23711

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7671k	55 U.S.C. 23712
42 U.S.C. 7671l	55 U.S.C. 23713
42 U.S.C. 7671m	55 U.S.C. 23714
42 U.S.C. 7671n	55 U.S.C. 23715
42 U.S.C. 7671o	55 U.S.C. 23716
42 U.S.C. 7671p	55 U.S.C. 23717
42 U.S.C. 7671q	55 U.S.C. 23718
42 U.S.C. 8901(a), (b)	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by 42 U.S.C. 7403(j). Provided findings and purposes for the Acid Precipitation Act of 1980.
42 U.S.C. 8901(c)	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(1)(A)
42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (first sentence (words preceding parenthetical defining “Task Force”)).	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(2) (words preceding “consisting”)
42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (first sentence (parenthetical defining “Task Force”)).	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(1)(C)
42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (first sentence (words following parenthetical defining “Task Force”), last sentence).	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by 42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(2).
42 U.S.C. 8902(b), (c)	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by 42 U.S.C. 7403(j). Provided for a research management consortium.
42 U.S.C. 8903(a) (except parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”).	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(4)(A)
42 U.S.C. 8903(a) (parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”).	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(1)(B)
42 U.S.C. 8903(b)	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(4)(B)
42 U.S.C. 8903(c)(1) to (3)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided procedures for adoption of a comprehensive plan.
42 U.S.C. 8903(c)(4)	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(4)(C)
42 U.S.C. 8903(d)	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(3)
42 U.S.C. 8903(e)	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by 42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(4)(D) to (F).
42 U.S.C. 8903(f)	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(4)(E)
42 U.S.C. 8904(a)	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(4)(D)
42 U.S.C. 8904(b)	55 U.S.C. 21103(j)(6)
42 U.S.C. 8905	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorizations of appropriations for fiscal year 1981 and for 9 fiscal years following the fiscal year in which the comprehensive plan was submitted in final form.
42 U.S.C. 8911	55 U.S.C. 25101(a) to (d)
42 U.S.C. 8912	55 U.S.C. 25101(e)

SECTION-BY-SECTION EXPLANATION

SECTION 1—TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1 of the bill provides a table of contents for the Act.

SECTION 2—PURPOSE; CONFORMITY WITH ORIGINAL INTENT

Section 2(a) of the bill provides that the purpose is to codify certain existing laws relating to the environment as a positive law title of the United States Code.

Section 2(b) of the bill provides a statement of intent with respect to the codification of existing law (see “Conformity With Original Intent” above).

SECTION 3—ENACTMENT OF TITLE 55, UNITED STATES CODE

Section 3 of the bill enacts title 55, United States Code. For each section of title 55, the source law citations, along with any revision notes, are set out below. In the revision notes, where language is quoted from a source provision, the enacted language, as it appears in the Statutes at Large rather than in the United States Code, is shown. This is because language appearing in a non-positive law title of the United States Code may vary slightly from the enacted language as necessary to integrate the source provision into the United States Code.

SOURCE LAW CITATION TABLES AND REVISION NOTES

TITLE 55—ENVIRONMENT

The following revisions are made throughout the title:

References to the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology of the House of Representatives are changed to the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives.

For consistency, defined terms that may have title-wide applicability are moved to 55 U.S.C. 10101.

For consistency, references to the “the Environmental Protection Agency” are generally changed to “the Administrator” (except when reference is made to the Environmental Protection Agency as an agency rather than as the person with responsibility for carrying out an action).

Provisions that relate solely to an event in the past are omitted. In a provision requiring that an action of continuing effect be taken by a date that has passed, the words that specify the date by which the action was required to have been taken are omitted, and the words describing the action that is of continuing effect are restated with appropriate modification.

The word “may” is substituted for “is authorized to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

The word “shall” is substituted for “is authorized and directed to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

The word “includes” is substituted for “includes, but is not limited to” and similar phrases to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title, because “includes” is used only in the sense of inclusion and not in any sense of exclusion.

The word “ensure” is substituted for “assure” or “insure” as necessary for consistency in the title.

The word “such” is replaced, where appropriate, by “the” or “that” or by the term to which it refers for clarity, for consistency in the title, and to conform to standard English usage.

The word “that” is substituted for “which” where used as a relative pronoun for consistency in the title and to conform to standard English usage.

The word “regulation” is substituted for “rule” where used to mean “regulation” for consistency in the title.

The word “consider” is substituted for “deem” except where it is used to express a legal fiction, for consistency in the title.

In references to a section or other provision of a law, parenthetical summaries of the contents of the provision following the section number or other provision designation are omitted as unnecessary, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

Subtitle I—General Provisions

CHAPTER 101—DEFINITIONS

SECTION 10101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10101	(no source)	

Definitions of “Administrator” and “EPA” are provided for clarity and convenience.

SECTION 10102—ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10102	(no source)	

This section is provided as a precaution to ensure that there is no misreading of the intent of Congress concerning the effect of inclusion of a provision in or exclusion of a provision from title 55.

CHAPTER 103—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

SECTION 10301—ESTABLISHMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10301	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(a)

SECTION 10302—ADMINISTRATOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10302	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(b)

SECTION 10303—DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10303	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(c)

SECTION 10304—ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATORS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10304(a)	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(d)
10304(b)	42 U.S.C. 4370a	Pub. L. 98–80, § 1

SECTION 10305—FUNCTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10305(a)(1)	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(2)(ii)
10305(a)(2)	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(5)
	42 U.S.C. 4344(5) (relating to ecological systems)	Pub. L. 91–190, § 204(5) (relating to ecological systems)
10305(a)(3)	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(8)(iii)
10305(a)(4)	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(9) to end of subparagraph (1)
10305(b)	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 3

In subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “In addition to any function assigned specifically to the Administrator under any other provision of law, the Administrator shall perform the following functions” is substituted for “There are hereby transferred to the Administrator” for clarity.

SECTION 10306—OFFICE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10306	42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 101–593, § 202

SECTION 10307—CIVIL INVESTIGATORS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10307	42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 101–593, § 203

SECTION 10308—NATIONAL ENFORCEMENT TRAINING INSTITUTE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10308	42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 101–593, § 204

CHAPTER 105—NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**Subchapter I—Purposes**

SECTION 10501—PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10501	42 U.S.C. 4321	Pub. L. 91–190, § 2

Subchapter II—Policies and Goals**SECTION 10511—DECLARATION OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10511	42 U.S.C. 4331	Pub. L. 91-190, § 101

SECTION 10512—INTERPRETATION OF POLICIES, REGULATIONS, AND PUBLIC LAWS; ACTIONS BY FEDERAL AGENCIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10512(a), (b)	42 U.S.C. 4332	Pub. L. 91-190, § 102
10512(c)	42 U.S.C. 4332 note	Pub. L. 104-88, § 401
10512(d)	42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 106-398, § 398, § 1 [[div. A], title III, § 317], Oct. 30, 2000, 114 Stat. 1654, 1654A-57
10512(e)	42 U.S.C. 4334	Pub. L. 91-190, § 104

SUBCHAPTER III—COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**SECTION 10521—DEFINITION OF COUNCIL**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10521	42 U.S.C. 4342 (parenthetical defining the term “Council”)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 202 (parenthetical defining the term “Council”)

SECTION 10522—ESTABLISHMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10522	42 U.S.C. 4342 (except parenthetical defining the term “Council”)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 202 (except parenthetical defining the term “Council”)

SECTION 10523—EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONNEL, EXPERTS, AND CONSULTANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10523	42 U.S.C. 4343	Pub. L. 91-190, § 203

In subsection (b), “the last sentence of subsection (b) of that section” is substituted for “the last sentence of that section” because of the addition of subsection (c) to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, made by Pub. L. 95-454 § 402(b).

SECTION 10524—DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10524(1) to (3)	42 U.S.C. 4344(2) to (4)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 204(2) to (4)
10524(4)	42 U.S.C. 4344(5) (relating to environmental quality)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 204(5) (relating to environmental quality)
10524(5) to (7)	42 U.S.C. 4344(6) to (8)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 204(6) to (8)

SECTION 10525—CONSULTATION WITH CITIZENS’ ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND OTHER REPRESENTATIVES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10525	42 U.S.C. 4345	Pub. L. 91–190, § 205

In paragraph (1), reference to the Citizens’ Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality is omitted because of the termination of that committee by Executive Order No. 12007 (42 Fed. Reg. 42839).

SECTION 10526—FULL-TIME SERVICE; COMPENSATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10526	42 U.S.C. 4346	Pub. L. 91–190, § 206

SECTION 10527—ACCEPTANCE OF TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10527	42 U.S.C. 4346a	Pub. L. 91–190, § 207

In this section, “any Federal, State, or local government agency” is substituted for “any department, agency, or instrumentality of the Federal Government, any State, or local government” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 10528—EXPENDITURES FOR INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10528	42 U.S.C. 4346b	Pub. L. 91–190, § 208

SECTION 10529—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10529	42 U.S.C. 4347	Pub. L. 91–190, § 209

CHAPTER 107—ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

SECTION 10701—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10701(1)	(no source)	
10701(2)	42 U.S.C. 4375(a) (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Fund”)	Pub. L. 91–224, § 206(a) (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Fund”)
10701(3)	42 U.S.C. 4372(a) (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Office”)	Pub. L. 91–224, § 203(a) (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Office”)

A definition of “Director” is added for convenience and clarity.

SECTION 10702—FINDINGS, DECLARATIONS, AND PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10702	42 U.S.C. 4371	Pub. L. 91–224, § 202

SECTION 10703—OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10703	42 U.S.C. 4372 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Office”)	Pub. L. 91–224, §203 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Office”)

In subsection (c), “maximum rate payable under section 5376 of title 5” is substituted for “maximum rate for GS–18 of the General Schedule under section 5332 of title 5” because of section 101(c) of the Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act of 1990 (enacted by section 529 of Pub. L. 101–509, 5 U.S.C. 5376 note).

In subsection (e), “subsections (a) and (b) of section 3324 of title 31 and section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C. 5)” is substituted for “sections 3648 and 3709 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 529; 41 U.S.C. 5)” on authority of Pub. L. 97–258, § 4(b) (96 Stat. 1067), the first section of which enacted title 31.

SECTION 10704—OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10704	42 U.S.C. 4375 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Fund”)	Pub. L. 91–224, § 206

CHAPTER 109—ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION

Subchapter I—Provisions Enacted by the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978

SECTION 10901—EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT RELATED TO REGULATORY PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10901	42 U.S.C. 4364(a), (b)	Pub. L. 95–155, § 7(a), (b)

In subsection (a), “including those defined in the five-year research plan” is omitted because of the repeal of section 5 of the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 4361) made by section 2021(k)(1) of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (109 Stat. 728).

SECTION 10902—SCIENCE ADVISORY BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10902	42 U.S.C. 4365	Pub. L. 95–155, § 8

In subsection (a), “the Committee on Science and Technology, Committee on Energy and Commerce, or Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology, on Energy and Commerce, or on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives” to reflect the current names of those committees.

In subsection (c)(1), “the Solid Waste Disposal Act” is substituted for “the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(2), “maximum rate payable under section 5376 of title 5” is substituted for “maximum rate of pay for grade GS–18, as provided in the General Schedule under section 5332 of title 5” because of section 101(c) of the Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act of 1990 (enacted by section 529 of Pub. L. 101–509, 5 U.S.C. 5376 note).

SECTION 10903—IDENTIFICATION AND COORDINATION OF RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10903	42 U.S.C. 4366(a), (b)	Pub. L. 95–155, §9(a), (b)

In subsection (a)(2), “may submit to Congress reports on actions and determinations under paragraph (1) at such times as the Administrator considers appropriate” is substituted for “include in each annual revision of the five-year plan provided for by section 5 of Public Law 94–475 a full and complete report on the actions taken and determinations made during the preceding year under this subsection, and may submit interim reports on such actions and determinations at such other times as he deems appropriate” because of the repeal of section 5 of the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 4361) made by section 2021(k)(1) of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (109 Stat. 728).

SECTION 10904—REPORTING OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS OF OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES OF EPA

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10904(a) to (c)	42 U.S.C. 4367(a) to (b)(1)	Pub. L. 95–155, §12(a) to (b)(1)
10904(d), (e)	42 U.S.C. 4367(c), (d)	Pub. L. 95–155, §12(c), (d)

**Subchapter II—Provisions Enacted by the Environmental
Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization
Act of 1979**

SECTION 10911—GRANTS TO QUALIFIED CITIZENS GROUPS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10911	42 U.S.C. 4368	Pub. L. 95–477, §3(c)

SECTION 10912—MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10912	42 U.S.C. 4369(a), (b), (d)	Pub. L. 95–477, §5(a), (b), (d)

SECTION 10913—STAFF MANAGEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10913	42 U.S.C. 4361c	Pub. L. 95–477, §6

Subchapter III—Provisions Enacted by the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1980

SECTION 10921—ENERGY-RELATED POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROJECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10921	42 U.S.C. 4363a	Pub. L. 96-229, §2(d)

SECTION 10922—INFORMATION ABOUT ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10922	42 U.S.C. 4369a(a)	Pub. L. 96-229, §4(a)

SECTION 10923—REIMBURSEMENT FOR USE OF FACILITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10923	42 U.S.C. 4370	Pub. L. 96-229, §5

In subsection (a), “the facilities” is substituted for “thereby” for clarity.

Subchapter IV—Provisions Enacted by the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1981

SECTION 10931—CONTINUING AND LONG-TERM ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10931	42 U.S.C. 4363	Pub. L. 96-569, §2(f)

In subsection (a), paragraphs (1) to (9), derived from section 2(a) of Pub. L. 96-569, are substituted for “each activity listed in section 2(a) of this Act” for clarity and convenience.

CHAPTER 115—MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 11501—INTERAGENCY COOPERATION ON PREVENTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CANCER AND HEART AND LUNG DISEASE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11501 (except (b)(1)(B)).	42 U.S.C. 4362(a) to (b)(4)	Pub. L. 95-95, §402(a) to (b)(4)
11501(b)(1)(B)	42 U.S.C. 4362a	Pub. L. 95-623, §9

In subsection (b)(2), “(or his delegate)” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11502—UTILIZATION OF TALENTS OF OLDER AMERICANS IN PROJECTS OF POLLUTION PREVENTION, ABATEMENT, AND CONTROL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11502	42 U.S.C. 4368a	Pub. L. 98-313, §2

SECTION 11503—INDIAN ENVIRONMENTAL GENERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11503	42 U.S.C. 4368b(a) to (g), (i)	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, § 502(a) to (g), (i)

In subsection (f), paragraph (2) of 42 U.S.C. 4368b(f), providing that “[t]he Administrator shall publish regulations issued pursuant to this section in the Federal Register”, is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (f)(2), “by a general assistance grant” is substituted for “for a general assistance grant” for clarity.

SECTION 11504—EPA FEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11504	42 U.S.C. 4370c(a), (c) to (e)	Pub. L. 101-508, title VI, § 6501(a), (c) to (e)

In subsection (b)(1), “law in effect as of November 5, 1980” is substituted for “current law” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(B)(I), “sections 26(b) and 305(d)(2) of the Toxic Substances Control Act” is substituted for “sections 26(b) and 305(e)(2) of the Toxic Substances Control Act” because section 305(e)(2) of the Toxic Substances Control Act was redesignated as section 305(d)(2) by section 202(l)(2) of Pub. L. 104-66 (109 Stat. 728).

In subsection (b)(1)(B)(II), “Public Law 101-549 (commonly known as the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990)” is substituted for “the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990” for clarity.

SECTION 11505—AVAILABILITY OF FEES AND CHARGES DEPOSITED IN THE LICENSING AND OTHER SERVICES FUND TO CARRY OUT EPA PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11505	42 U.S.C. 4370b	Pub. L. 101-144, title III, first undesignated paragraph under the heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS” under the heading “ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY”.

SECTION 11506—PERCENTAGE OF FEDERAL FUNDING FOR ORGANIZATIONS OWNED BY SOCIALLY AND ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED INDIVIDUALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11506	42 U.S.C. 4370d	Pub. L. 102-389, title III, first undesignated paragraph under the heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS” under the heading “ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY”.

SECTION 11507—WORKING CAPITAL FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11507	42 U.S.C. 4370e	Pub. L. 104-204, title III, matter under the heading “WORKING CAPITAL FUND” under the heading “ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY”.

SECTION 11508—AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS AFTER EXPIRATION OF PERIOD FOR
LIQUIDATING OBLIGATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11508	42 U.S.C. 4370f	Pub. L. 106–377, title III, first undesignated paragraph under the heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS” under the heading “ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY”.

Subtitle II—Air**DIVISION A—CLEAN AIR****Subdivision 1—General Provisions****CHAPTER 201—DEFINITIONS**

SECTION 20101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20101	42 U.S.C. 7602	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 302

A definition of “Administrator” is omitted as unnecessary because of the titlewide definition of that term in 55 U.S.C. 10101.

Definitions of “air quality control region” and “RACT/BACT/LAER clearinghouse” are added for clarity and convenience.

In paragraph (6), “compliance schedule” is substituted for “schedule and timetable of compliance” because the former term, and not the latter, is used in the title.

In paragraph (14), “Except as otherwise expressly provided” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (25), “means” is substituted for “means generally” for clarity and consistency in the title and to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In paragraph (26), the term “volatile organic compound” is added as a defined term to make clear that that term, as well as the term “VOC”, is to be defined by the Administrator.

In paragraph (27), “whether or not any of the foregoing is caused by transformation of an air pollutant, conversion of an air pollutant, or combination of an air pollutant with other air pollutants” is substituted for “whether caused by transformation, conversion, or combination with other air pollutants” for clarity.

CHAPTER 203—ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROCEDURAL PROVISIONS

SECTION 20301—ADMINISTRATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20301	42 U.S.C. 7601(a) to (d)(4)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 301(a) to (d)(4)

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(i), “the various EPA regions” is substituted for “the various regions” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(4), “the provisions specified under paragraph (2)” is substituted for “such provisions” for clarity.

SECTION 20302—GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEEDINGS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20302	42 U.S.C. 7607	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 307

In subsection (a)(1), reference to paragraph (4) of section 202(b) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7521(b)) is omitted because that paragraph was repealed by section 230(2) of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2529).

In subsection (a)(2), “to persons carrying out the National Academy of Sciences study and investigation provided for in section 202(c)” is omitted as obsolete because the study and investigation have been completed.

In subsection (a)(4), “this subsection” is substituted for “this subparagraph” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii)(I), reference to paragraph (5) of section 202(b) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7521(b)) is omitted because that paragraph was repealed by section 230(3) of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2529).

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii)(II), “action of the Administrator in promulgating any other nationally applicable regulation or taking any other nationally applicable final action” is substituted for “any other nationally applicable regulations promulgated, or final action taken” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(B)(ii), “or his action under section 119(c)(2)(A), (B), or (C) (as in effect before the date of enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977) or under regulations thereunder” is omitted as obsolete because those provisions dealt with compliance date extensions that no longer exist.

In subsection (d)(1), definitions of “docket” and “rule” are added for clarity and convenience.

In subsection (d)(1)(C)(iii), a reference to subparagraphs (D) and (F) of paragraph (1) of 42 U.S.C. 7412(g) is omitted because that paragraph does not contain a subparagraph (D) or (F).

In subsection (d)(1)(C), a reference to section 119 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7419) is omitted because that section is being repealed as obsolete.

SECTION 20303—EMERGENCY POWERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20303	42 U.S.C. 7603	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 303

In subsection (a), “a civil action” is substituted for “suit” for clarity and for consistency with subsection (b).

SECTION 20304—CITIZEN SUITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20304(a)	42 U.S.C. 7604(f)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 304(f)
20304(b)(1) to (4)(A).	42 U.S.C. 7604(a) (first, second sentences)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 304(a) (first, second sentences)
20304(b)(4)(B)	42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(1) (first sentence), (2)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(e)(1) (first sentence), (2)
20304(b)(5) to (f)	42 U.S.C. 7604(a) (third, last sentences) to (e)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 304(a) (third, last sentences) to (e)
20304(g)	42 U.S.C. 7604(g) (except last sentence of paragraph (1))	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 304(g) (except last sentence of paragraph (1))

In subsection (a)(3)(D), “any regulation under subsection (e) or act described in subsection (f) of section 22111 of this title” is substituted for “section 211 (e) and (f) (relating to fuels and fuel additives)” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3)(E), “any regulation under subsection (b) or rule under subsection (c) of section 21321 of this title” is substituted for “section 169A (relating to visibility protection)” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(2)(A), “action under this section” is substituted for “action under this subsection” for clarity.

SECTION 20305—REPRESENTATION IN LITIGATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20305	42 U.S.C. 7605	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 305

In the second sentence of subsection (a), “notifies the Administrator that the Attorney General will appear in the civil action within a reasonable time,” is substituted for “notifies the Administrator that the Attorney General will appear in the civil action, within a reasonable time,” to make clear that “within a reasonable time” modifies “will appear” rather than “notifies”. See H.R. Conf. Rept. No. 91–1783 regarding section 305: “The conference substitute provides the Administrator with authority to represent himself in a court action if, after notice, the Administrator determines that the Attorney General will not act, or will not act soon enough.”.

CHAPTER 205—MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 20501—FEDERAL PROCUREMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20501	42 U.S.C. 7606(a) to (d)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 306(a) to (d)

SECTION 20502—MANDATORY PATENT LICENSING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20502	42 U.S.C. 7608	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 308

SECTION 20503—POLICY REVIEW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20503	42 U.S.C. 7609	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 309

SECTION 20504—OTHER AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20504	42 U.S.C. 7610	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 310

SECTION 20505—RECORDS AND AUDIT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20505	42 U.S.C. 7611	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 311

In subsection (b), “assistance received” is substituted for “grants received” for consistency with subsection (a).

SECTION 20506—LABOR STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20506	42 U.S.C. 7614	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 314

SECTION 20507—SEWAGE TREATMENT GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20507	42 U.S.C. 7616	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 316

SECTION 20508—ECONOMIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20508	42 U.S.C. 7617	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 317 (as enacted by Pub. L. 95-95)

In subsection (a)(1)(C), “under subdivision 7” is substituted for “under part B of title I” because part B of title I of the Clean Air Act was replaced by title VI of the Clean Air Act.

SECTION 20509—AIR QUALITY MONITORING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20509	42 U.S.C. 7619	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 319

In subsection (b), paragraph (4) of 42 U.S.C. 7619(b), providing interim provisions until the effective date of a regulation promulgated under paragraph (2), is omitted as obsolete because of the promulgation of sections 50.14 and 51.930 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.

SECTION 20510—AIR QUALITY MODELING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20510	42 U.S.C. 7620	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 320

In the section heading, “STANDARDIZED” is omitted to conform to the section text.

SECTION 20511—EMPLOYMENT EFFECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20511	42 U.S.C. 7621	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 321

In subsection (c)(4)(A), “or both” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20512—EMPLOYEE PROTECTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20512	42 U.S.C. 7622	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 322

SECTION 20513—COST OF VAPOR RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20513	42 U.S.C. 7624	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 323

SECTION 20514—VAPOR RECOVERY FOR INDEPENDENT SMALL BUSINESS MARKETERS OF GASOLINE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20514	42 U.S.C. 7625	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 324

In the section heading, “INDEPENDENT SMALL BUSINESS MARKETERS OF GASOLINE” is substituted for “SMALL BUSINESS MARKETERS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS” to conform to the section text.

In subsection (b), a sentence providing for a 3-year phase-in period for the installation of vapor recovery equipment at retail outlets owned by independent small business marketers of gasoline is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20515—EXEMPTIONS FOR CERTAIN TERRITORIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20515	42 U.S.C. 7625–1	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 325

SECTION 20516—AIR POLLUTION FROM OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20516	42 U.S.C. 7627	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 328

In subsection (b)(2), “shall be considered emissions” is substituted for “shall be considered direct emissions” to avoid confusion because there is no mention elsewhere in the section of “direct emissions” as distinguished from “emissions” in general.

In subsection (b)(4), “requirement established under this subsection” is substituted for “requirement established under this section” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “the Secretary of the Interior” is substituted for “the Secretary” for clarity.

SECTION 20517—DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAM FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20517	42 U.S.C. 7628	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title III, § 329

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “local community share” is substituted for “local share” to provide an antecedent for “the community”.

Subdivision 2—Air Pollution Prevention and Control

**CHAPTER 211—AIR QUALITY AND EMISSION
LIMITATIONS**

SECTION 21101—FINDINGS; PURPOSES; PRIMARY GOAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21101	42 U.S.C. 7401	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 101

SECTION 21102—COOPERATIVE ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21102	42 U.S.C. 7402	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 102

**SECTION 21103—RESEARCH, INVESTIGATION, TRAINING, AND OTHER
ACTIVITIES**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21103(a) to (i)	42 U.S.C. 7403(a) to (i)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 103(a) to (i)
21103(j)(1)(A)	42 U.S.C. 8901(c)	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 702(c)
21103(j)(1)(B)	42 U.S.C. 8903(a) (parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”)	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 704(a) (parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”)
21103(j)(1)(C)	42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (first sentence (parenthetical defining “Task Force”))	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 703(a) (first sentence (parenthetical defining “Task Force”))
21103(j)(2) (words preceding “consisting”).	42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (first sentence (words preceding (parenthetical))	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 703(a) (first sentence (words preceding parenthetical))
21103(j)(2) (words beginning with “consisting”).	42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(2)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 103(j)(2)
21103(j)(3)	42 U.S.C. 8903(d)	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 704(d)
21103(j)(4)(A), (B)	42 U.S.C. 8903(a) (except parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”), (b)	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 704(a) (except parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”), (b)
21103(j)(4)(C)	42 U.S.C. 8903(c)(4)	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 704(c)(4)
21103(j)(4)(D)	42 U.S.C. 8904(a)	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 705(a)
21103(j)(4)(E)	42 U.S.C. 8903(f)	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 704(f)
21103(j)(5)	42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(3)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 103(j)(3)
21103(j)(6)	42 U.S.C. 8904(b)	Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–294), title VII, § 705(b)
21103(k)	42 U.S.C. 7403(k)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 103(k)

In subsection (b)(1)(D), “subsection (a) or (b) of section 3324 of title 31” is substituted for reference to section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 529) on authority of Pub. L. 97–258, § 4(b) (96 Stat. 1067), the first section of which enacted title 31, United States Code.

In subsection (j), appropriate provisions of the Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 8901 et seq.) are inserted in lieu of “The acid precipitation research program set forth in the Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 shall be continued with modifications pursuant to this subsection.”

In subsection (j)(4)(B)(xiv), “Congress and the agencies” is substituted for “these bodies” for clarity.

SECTION 21104—RESEARCH RELATING TO FUELS AND VEHICLES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21104	42 U.S.C. 7404	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 104

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(iv), “subsection (a) or (b) of section 3324 of title 31” is substituted for reference to section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 529) on authority of Pub. L. 97–258, § 4(b) (96 Stat. 1067), the first section of which enacted title 31, United States Code.

In subsection (b)(5), “this division” is substituted for “the Act” to make clear that “the Act” in section 104(b)(5) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7404(b)(5)) refers to the Clean Air Act.

SECTION 21105—GRANTS FOR SUPPORT OF AIR POLLUTION PLANNING AND CONTROL PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21105	42 U.S.C. 7405	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 105

Throughout the section, “air pollution control agency” is substituted for “agency” for clarity because “air pollution control agency” is a defined term.

In subsection (a), “or of a national primary or secondary ambient air quality standard” and “or national primary or secondary ambient air quality standard” are added for clarity.

In the second sentence of subsection (d), “the recipient” is substituted for clarity and consistency.

SECTION 21106—INTERSTATE AIR QUALITY AGENCIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21106	42 U.S.C. 7406	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 106

SECTION 21107—AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21107	42 U.S.C. 7407(a) to (e)(2)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 107(a) to (e)(2)

In subsection (d)(5), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 21108—AIR QUALITY CRITERIA AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21108	42 U.S.C. 7408	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 108

In clause (xvi) of subsection (f)(1)(A), “programs” is substituted for “program” for consistency with the preceding clauses.

SECTION 21109—NATIONAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21109	42 U.S.C. 7409	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 109

SECTION 21110—STATE IMPLEMENTATION PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21110(a) to (c)	42 U.S.C. 7410(a) to (c)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 110(a) to (c)
21110(d)	42 U.S.C. 7410(f)(1) to (4)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 110(f)(1) to (4)
21110(e)	42 U.S.C. 7410(g)(1), (2)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 110(g)(1), (2)
21110(f) to (n)	42 U.S.C. 7410(h) to (p)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 110(h) to (p)

In subsection (a)(3), a sentence requiring that each implementation plan submitted by a State shall be adopted after reasonable notice and public hearing is omitted as unnecessary because of the words “after reasonable notice and public hearings” in paragraphs (1) and (2)(A).

In subsection (a)(3)(L), words describing the costs for which a fee is required to be charged until the fee requirement is superseded by approval of a fee program under title V of the Clean Air Act are omitted because of the promulgation of part 70 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, and the approval of fee programs under that part.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), “enforcement orders under section 113(d)” is omitted because section 113(d), as amended by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672), no longer authorizes such orders.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), a reference to section 119 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7419) is omitted because that section is being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), “extensions of compliance in decrees entered under section 113(e) (relating to iron- and steel-producing operations)” is omitted because section 113(e), as amended by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672), no longer authorizes such extensions.

In paragraph (5) of subsection (a), a subparagraph providing that “[f]or purposes of this paragraph and paragraph (2)(B), the term ‘transportation control measure’ does not include any measure which is an ‘indirect source review program’” is omitted because neither paragraph (5) nor paragraph (2)(B) uses that term.

In subsection (a), paragraph (6) of section 110(a) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7410(a)), relating to the requirements of section 113(d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)), is omitted because those provisions are being repealed as obsolete.

In subsections (a)(6) and (g), “an order under section 113(d)” is omitted because section 113(d), as amended by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672), no longer authorizes orders of the kind intended to be referred to.

In subsection (g), a reference to a primary nonferrous smelter order under section 119 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7419) is omitted because that section is being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (n)(4), “development, effectiveness” is substituted for “development effectiveness” for clarity.

SECTION 21111—STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR NEW STATIONARY SOURCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21111(a) to (d)	42 U.S.C. 7411(a) to (d)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 111(a) to (d)
21111(e) to (h)	42 U.S.C. 7411(f) to (j)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 111(f) to (j)
21111(i)	42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(5)(B)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 129(g)(5)(B)
21111(j)	42 U.S.C. 7411(e)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 111(e)

In subsection (a)(2), “modify” is substituted for “modification” to make clear that the definition applies in the use of the word “modified” as well as in the use of the word “modification”.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “or any amendment thereto” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “or (B) which qualifies under section 113(d)(5)(A)(ii) of this Act” is omitted because section 113(d)(5)(A)(ii) of the Clean Air Act no longer exists, having been eliminated in the revision of section 113 by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672).

In subsection (d)(2), “shall have the authority described in paragraph (1)” is substituted for “have the same authority” for clarity.

In subsection (j), “After the effective date of standards of performance promulgated under this section” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21112—HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21112(a) to (i)	42 U.S.C. 7412(a) to (i)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(a) to (i)
21112(j) to (l)	42 U.S.C. 7412(k) to (m)(4)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(k) to (m)(4)
21112(m)(1)	42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(1)(A)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(n)(1)(A)
21112(m)(2), (3) ...	42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(3), (4)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(n)(3), (4)
21112(m)(4)	42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(7)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(n)(7)
21112(n) to (q)(7)(A) (first sentence).	42 U.S.C. 7412(o) to (r)(7)(A) (first sentence)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(o) to (r)(7)(A) (first sentence)
21112(q)(7)(A) (last sentence).	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(A) (last sentence)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(r)(7)(A) (last sentence)
21112(q)(7)(B)	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(B)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(r)(7)(B)
21112(q)(7)(C)	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(D) (first sentence)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(r)(7)(D) (first sentence)
21112(q)(7)(D)	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(r)(7)(H)
21112(q)(7)(E)	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(A) (second sentence)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(r)(7)(A) (second sentence)
21112(q)(8), (9) ...	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(8), (9)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(r)(8), (9)
21112(q)(10)	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(11)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(r)(11)
21112(q)(11), (12)	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(C)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(r)(7)(C)
21112(q)(13) to (16).	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(D) (last sentence) to (G)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 112(r)(7)(D) (last sentence) to (G)

In subsection (a), “except subsection (r)” is omitted from the matter preceding paragraph (1) and in paragraph (10), “Except in subsection (q)” is inserted before “the term” for clarity, because “owner or operator” is the only term defined in subsection (a) that is used in subsection (q) without definition.

In subsection (a)(3), the definition of “carcinogenic effect” is recast as a definition of “carcinogenic” because the former term is not used in the section and to cause the definition to apply to the term “carcinogenic” where that term is used in the section.

In subsection (a)(3)(A), “November 15, 1990” is substituted for “the date of enactment” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(7)(A), “potential to emit, considering controls, in the aggregate” is substituted for “potential to emit considering controls, in the aggregate” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), “Methyl tertiary butyl ether” is substituted for “Methyl tert butyl ether” for clarity.

In the second sentence of subsection (b)(3)(A), “effects” is substituted for “defects” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (b)(3)(D)(ii), a sentence providing that “[t]he Administrator must grant or deny a deletion petition prior to promulgating any emission standards pursuant to subsection (d) applica-

ble to any source category or subcategory of a listed hazardous air pollutant without a CAS number listed under subsection (b) for which a deletion petition has been filed within 12 months of the date of enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(4), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (i)(3)(A), “standard, limitation, or regulation, except” is substituted for “standard, except” for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (i)(5), 42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(5)(B), which provided that an existing source that achieved the reduction referred to in subparagraph (A) after the proposal of an applicable standard but before January 1, 1994, may qualify under subparagraph (A), if the source made an enforceable commitment to achieve the reduction before the proposal of the standard, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (i)(8), section 112(i)(8)(B)(ii) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(8)(B)(ii)), providing for emission limitations applicable to coke oven batteries if the Administrator fails to promulgate such emission limitations, is omitted because of the promulgation of subpart L of part 63 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.

In subsection (i)(8), section 112(i)(8)(C) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(8)(C)), which required the Administrator, not later than January 1, 2007, to review the emission limitations promulgated under 42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(8)(B) and revise, as necessary, the emission limitations to reflect the lowest achievable emission rate at the time for a coke oven battery that is rebuilt or a replacement at a coke oven plant for an existing battery, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (i)(8), section 112(i)(8)(E) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(8)(E)), which provided that coke oven batteries qualifying for an extension under subparagraph (A) shall make available not later than January 1, 2000, to the surrounding communities the results of any risk assessment performed by the Administrator to determine the appropriate level of any emission standard established by the Administrator pursuant to subsection (f), is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (j)(3)(C), “Solid Waste Disposal Act” is substituted for “Resource Conservation and Recovery Act” to make clear that what is intended to be referred to is the Solid Waste Disposal Act (which was amended in total by section 2 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) and not section 1, 3, or 4 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (90 Stat. 2795, 2840).

In subsection (j)(4), “In addition to the national urban air toxics strategy authorized by paragraph (3)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (j), section 112(k)(5) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(k)(5)), which required the Administrator to “report to Congress at intervals not later than 8 and 12 years after [November 15, 1990] on actions taken under [subsection (k)] and other parts of [the Clean Air Act] to reduce the risk to public health posed by the release of hazardous air pollutants from area sources”, is omitted as obsolete.

In the last sentence of subsection (k)(6), “unless, prior to withdrawal the State is notified and the reasons for withdrawal are stated in writing and made public” is substituted for “unless the State shall have been notified and the reasons for withdrawal shall have been stated in writing and made public” for clarity.

In paragraphs (2)(E) and (4)(B)(4) of subsection (l), “biota” is substituted for “biota, fish, and wildlife” to eliminate unnecessary words because fish and wildlife are biota.

In subsection (n)(4), a reference to the Risk Assessment and Management Commission established by section 303 of Public Law 101–549 is omitted because the Commission no longer exists.

In the first sentence of subsection (p), “shall remain in effect” is substituted for “shall remain in force and effect” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In the last sentence of subsection (p)(1), “the Administrator may” is substituted for “the Administrator may in the Administrator’s discretion” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (q)(1)(D), in the words preceding clause (i), “one or more buildings, structures, pieces of equipment, installations, or substance-emitting stationary activities” is substituted for “any buildings, structures, equipment, installations or substance emitting stationary activities” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(2)(A), “prevent, and minimize the consequences of, accidental releases” is substituted for “prevent the accidental release and to minimize the consequences of any such release of any substance listed pursuant to paragraph (3) or any other extremely hazardous substance” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(2)(D), “shall be interpreted, construed, or applied to create, or held to imply the creation of, any liability” is substituted for “shall be interpreted, construed, implied or applied to create any liability” to correct an error in grammar.

In subparagraphs (A) and (D) of subsection (q)(3), “death or injury to humans or serious adverse effects on human health or the environment” is substituted for “death, injury, or serious adverse effects to human health or the environment” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(3)(G), “the list” is substituted for “any such list” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(4)(1)(D)(ii) “a property or 2 or more contiguous properties” is substituted for “one or more contiguous properties” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(5), “death or injury to humans or serious adverse effects on human health” is substituted for “death, injury, or serious adverse effects to human health” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(6)(C)(i)(II), reference to Congress is omitted because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 9th item on page 198 of House Document No. 103–7.

In subsection (q)(6)(C)(i)(II)(bb), “death or injury to humans or other serious adverse effects on human health” is substituted for “death, injury or other serious adverse effects on human health” for clarity.

In the third sentence of subsection (q)(6)(H)(i), “paragraph (7)(B)(ii)” is substituted for “paragraph (8)(B)” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (q)(6)(I)(ii)(I), “The response to the Board’s recommendation by the Secretary” is substituted for “The response to the Board’s recommendation by the Administrator” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (q)(6)(P)(i), “the Board shall” is substituted for “it shall” for clarity.

In clauses (v) and (vi) of subsection (s)(6)(Q), “a description of” is added for clarity.

In subsection (q)(7)(D)(iii), subclause (I) of section 112(r)(7)(H)(iii) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H)(iii)) is omitted as obsolete because it provided a period during which information would not be made available that ended on August 5, 2000.

In subsection (q)(7)(D)(iii)(I), “If the regulations under clause (ii) are promulgated on or before the end of the period described in subclause (I)” and “after the end of that period” are omitted because the regulations in question, chapter IV of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, were promulgated on August 4, 2000 (65 Fed. Reg. 48131), which was before the end of that period.

In subsection (q)(7)(D), clause (iv) of 42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H) is omitted because it provided a transition period for availability of information that ended on August 4, 2000, the date of promulgation of chapter IV of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.

In subsection (q)(7)(D)(iv)(I), the second sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H)(v)(I), providing that “[a]fter the end of the 1-year period beginning on August 5, 1999, if regulations have not been promulgated under clause (ii), the preceding sentence shall not apply”, is omitted because the regulations in question, chapter IV of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, have been promulgated.

In the last sentence of subsection (q)(7)(D)(iv)(II), “this subclause” is substituted for “this item” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (q)(7)(D)(x)(II), “if disclosure of the information” is substituted for “if such information” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(11), “ASTM International” is substituted for “the American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM)” because of the change of the name of the American Society for Testing Materials to ASTM International.

SECTION 21113—FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21113(a)(1)	42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (first, second sentences)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(h) (first, second sentences)
21113(a)(2)	42 U.S.C. 7413(a)(2) (parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(a)(2) (parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”)
21113(b), (c)	42 U.S.C. 7413(a) (except parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”), (b)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(a) (except parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”), (b)
21113(d)(1)(A)	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(E)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(c)(5)(E)
21113(d)(1)(B)(i) ..	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(6)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(c)(6)
21113(d)(1)(B)(ii), (iii).	42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (third, last sentences)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(h) (third, last sentences)
21113(d)(1)(C)	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(F)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(c)(5)(F)
21113(d)(2) to (5)(B).	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(1) to (4)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(c)(1) to (4)
21113(d)(5)(C)	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(A) (last sentence)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(c)(5)(A) (last sentence)
21113(d)(6)	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(A) to (D)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(c)(5)(A) to (D)
21113(e) to (h)	42 U.S.C. 7413(d) to (g)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(d) to (g)

In subsection (b)(3), “those provisions” is substituted for “those provisions or subchapters” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity, because a subchapter is a type of provision.

In subsection (b)(5)(A), “this division” is substituted for “the Act” to make clear that “the Act” in section 113(a)(5) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(a)(5)) refers to the Clean Air Act.

In subsection (b)(5)(A)(i), “to which the requirement or prohibition applies” is substituted for “to which such requirement applies” for clarity and consistency with subsection (b)(5)(A).

In subsection (b)(5)(B), “any violation described in subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “such violation” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1)(B), clause (i) is stated as a separate clause to make clear that “a substantial risk of” is not part of clauses (ii) to (v).

In subsection (d)(2)(A), in the matter following clause (iii), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(2)(A), in the matter following clause (iii), “fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 5 years, or both” is substituted for “punished by a fine pursuant to title 18 or by imprisonment for not to exceed 5 years, or both” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(3)(A), in the matter following clause (iii), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(3)(A), in the matter following clause (iii), “fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 2 years, or both” is substituted for “punished by a fine pursuant to title 18 or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(4)(A), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(4)(A), “fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 1 year, or both” is substituted for “punished by a fine pursuant to title 18 or by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(5)(A), in the matter following clause (ii), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(5)(A), in the matter following clause (ii), “fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 1 year, or both” is substituted for “punished by a fine under title 18 or by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(6)(A), in the matter following clause (ii), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(6)(B), “upon conviction under this paragraph” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(6)(F)(i), in the matter preceding subclause (I), “prosecution under this paragraph” is substituted for “prosecution” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(6)(F)(i), subclause (III) is stated as a separate subclause to make clear that the matter in that subclause is not part of subclause (II)(bb).

In subsection (e)(1)(A)(iii), “has failed to pay any fee” is substituted for “for the payment of any fee” for clarity.

In paragraph (2)(A) of subsection (e), “An administrative order under paragraph (1) shall be issued” is substituted for “An administrative penalty assessed under paragraph (1) shall be assessed by the Administrator by an order made” for consistency with paragraph (1) and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(3)(C), “this division” is substituted for “the Act” to make clear that “the Act” in section 113(d)(3) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(3)) refers to the Clean Air Act.

In subsection (e)(4)(B), “within 30 days after the date of a filing under subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “within 30 days thereafter” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(5)(C), “each such quarter” is substituted for “such quarter” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(3), “each day” is substituted for “each and every day” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 21114—RECORDKEEPING, INSPECTIONS, MONITORING, AND ENTRY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21114	42 U.S.C. 7414	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 114

In subsection (a)(1)(A)(iv), “any regulation of solid waste combustion under section 21128 of this title” is substituted for “any regulation of solid waste combustion under section 129, or any regulation under section 129 (relating to solid waste combustion)” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(i), “such records as the Administrator may reasonably require” is substituted for “such records” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(ii), “such reports as the Administrator may reasonably require” is substituted for “such reports” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(iii), “such monitoring equipment, and use such audit procedures, or methods, as the Administrator may reasonably require” is substituted for “such monitoring equipment, and use such audit procedures, or methods” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(iv), “such emissions as the Administrator may reasonably require” is substituted for “such emissions” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3), “Compliance certifications and monitoring data shall be subject to subsection (c) of this section” is omitted as unnecessary because subsection (c) so provides by its own terms.

In subsection (d)(1), “or as part of an order under section 113(d)” is omitted as obsolete because it refers to section 113(d) as in effect before November 15, 1990.

SECTION 21115—INTERNATIONAL AIR POLLUTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21115	42 U.S.C. 7415	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 115

SECTION 21116—RETENTION OF STATE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21116	42 U.S.C. 7416	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 116

SECTION 21117—ADVISORY COMMITTEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21117	42 U.S.C. 7417	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 117

In subsection (c), “The members of any advisory committee” is substituted for “The members of any other advisory committees” to make a conforming amendment that should have been made by section 115(3)(A) of Pub. L. 95–95 (91 Stat. 711).

SECTION 21118—CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM FEDERAL FACILITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21118	42 U.S.C. 7418	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 118

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “whatsoever” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “In addition to any such exemption of a particular emission source” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (2) of subsection (d), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), “A department, agency, and instrumentality” is substituted for “An installation” for consistency with paragraph (1).

SECTION 21119—NONCOMPLIANCE PENALTY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21119(a)	42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (first, second sentences)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(h) (first, second sentences)
21119(b) to (j)	42 U.S.C. 7420	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 120
21119(k)	42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(2) (last sentence)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 113(e)(2) (last sentence)

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “a State to which authority has been delegated under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “the State” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i)(I), “section 113(d)(5) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(5)) (as in effect before November 15, 1990)” is substituted for “section 113(d)(5)” because of the amendment of section 113(d) by section 701 of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672).

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i)(II), “any legislation that supersedes those subsections” is substituted for “any legislation which amends or supersedes such provisions” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i)(III), “section 113(d)(4) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(4)) (as in effect before November 15, 1990)” is substituted for “section 113(d)(4)” because of the amendment of section 113(d) by section 701 of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672).

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i)(IV), “section 113(d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)) (as in effect before November 15, 1990)” is substituted for “section 113(d)” because of the amendment of section 113(d) by section 701 of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672).

In subsection (c)(6)(B), “on petition for such review” is added for clarity.

SECTION 21120—CONSULTATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21120	42 U.S.C. 7421	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 121

In subsection (a), in the matter following paragraph (2), “and in carrying out the requirements of section 113(d) (relating to certain enforcement orders)” is omitted because section 113(d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)), as amended by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672), no longer authorizes such orders.

In subsection (b), “The Administrator shall update as necessary the original regulations required and promulgated under this section (as in effect immediately before November 15, 1990) to ensure adequate consultation.” is omitted as obsolete and unnecessary.

SECTION 21121—LISTING OF CERTAIN UNREGULATED POLLUTANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21121	42 U.S.C. 7422	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 122

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), “the Administrator, simultaneously with the determination, shall” is substituted for “he shall simultaneously with such determination” to make clear that “simultaneously with the determination” applies to each of the subparagraphs that follow.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “section 21112(b)” is substituted for “section 112(b)(1)(A)” because of the amendment of section 112(b) by section 301 of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2531).

SECTION 21122—STACK HEIGHTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21122	42 U.S.C. 7423	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 123

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “with respect to the height of a stack at a source” is substituted for “with respect to stack heights” to provide an antecedent for “the source” in the phrase “in the immediate vicinity of the source”.

SECTION 21123—ASSURANCE OF ADEQUACY OF STATE PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21123	42 U.S.C. 7424	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 124

SECTION 21124—MEASURES TO PREVENT ECONOMIC DISRUPTION OR UNEMPLOYMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21124	42 U.S.C. 7425	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 125

SECTION 21125—INTERSTATE POLLUTION ABATEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21125	42 U.S.C. 7426 (except last sentence of subsection (c))	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 126 (except last sentence of subsection (c))

SECTION 21126—PUBLIC NOTIFICATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21126	42 U.S.C. 7427	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 127

In subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “State implementation plan” is substituted for “State plan” for clarity.

SECTION 21127—STATE BOARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21127	42 U.S.C. 7428	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 128

SECTION 21128—SOLID WASTE COMBUSTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21128	42 U.S.C. 7429	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 129

In subsection (a), definitions of “existing unit”, “new unit”, and “unit” are added for convenience.

In subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “For purposes of section 306 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990”, referring to section 306 of Pub. L. 101–549, is omitted as obsolete. Section 306 of Pub. L. 101–549 provided that for a period of 2 years after the date of enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990 (November 15, 1990), ash from solid waste incineration units burning municipal waste would not be regulated by the Administrator pursuant to section 3001 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

In subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “only” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (a), paragraph (6) is revised to make clear that a unit is a new solid waste incineration unit with respect to any par-

ticular requirement if construction of the unit is commenced after the date on which the Administrator proposes the requirement.

In subsection (b)(4)(A), “for the following” is substituted for “for the following substances or mixtures” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency with the word “opacity” in clause (ii), since opacity is not a substance or mixture.

In subsection (d)(2)(C), “members of the public” is substituted for “interested members of the public” to eliminate an unnecessary word and make clear that a member of the public need not demonstrate any particular interest in a facility to be entitled to inspect and copy monitoring results.

In subsection (g)(3), “After the effective date of any performance standard” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21129—EMISSION FACTORS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21129	42 U.S.C. 7430	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 130

In subsection (a), a definition of “emission factor” based on the first sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7430 is added for convenience.

SECTION 21130—LAND USE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21130	42 U.S.C. 7431	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 131

CHAPTER 213—PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION OF AIR QUALITY

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 21301—PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21301	42 U.S.C. 7470	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 160

In paragraph (5), “this chapter” is substituted for “this section” for clarity.

SECTION 21302—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21302	42 U.S.C. 7479	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 169

In paragraph (3), “laws (including regulations)” is substituted for “laws or regulations” for clarity because regulations are a form of law.

SECTION 21303—PLAN REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21303	42 U.S.C. 7471	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 161

SECTION 21304—INITIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21304	42 U.S.C. 7472	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 162

SECTION 21305—INCREMENTS AND CEILINGS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21305	42 U.S.C. 7473	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 163

In the first sentence of subsection (a), “sulfur oxide and particulate matter shall not be exceeded” is substituted for “such pollutant shall not be exceeded” for clarity.

In paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (b), “baseline concentration of sulfur dioxide and particulate matter” is substituted for “baseline concentration of those pollutants” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4), “whichever concentration is lower” is substituted for “whichever concentration is lowest” to correct grammar.

In subsection (c)(1)(D), “the baseline concentration” is substituted for “the baseline concentration determined in accordance with section 169(4)” for clarity and consistency and to eliminate unnecessary words, because “baseline concentration” is a defined term.

SECTION 21306—AREA REDESIGNATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21306	42 U.S.C. 7474(a) to (c), (e)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 164(a) to (c), (e)

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(i), “national seashore” is substituted for “seashore” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “Such Indian governing body shall be subject in all respect to the provisions of subsection (e)” is omitted as unnecessary because that subsection, which appears as subsection (d) of this section, so provides by its own terms.

In subsection (d)(2)(D)(i), “denied a permit under subparagraph (C)(iii)(I)” is substituted for “denied a certification under subparagraph (C)(iii)(I)” for consistency with subparagraph (C)(iii)(I).

In subsection (d)(2)(D)(iii)(I)(aa), “major emitting facility” is substituted for “any facility” for clarity.

SECTION 21307—PRECONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21307	42 U.S.C. 7475	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 165

In subsection (d)(2)(C)(iii)(II), “particulate matter or sulfur oxides” is substituted for “such pollutant” and “particulate matter and sulfur oxides” is substituted for “such pollutants” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2)(D)(iii)(II), “baseline concentration for sulfur oxides” is substituted for “baseline concentration for such pollutant” for clarity.

SECTION 21308—OTHER POLLUTANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21308	42 U.S.C. 7476	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 166

SECTION 21309—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21309	42 U.S.C. 7477	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 167

Subchapter II—Visibility Protection

SECTION 21321—VISIBILITY PROTECTION FOR MANDATORY CLASS I FEDERAL AREAS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21321	42 U.S.C. 7491	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 169A

In the 3d sentence of subsection (b)(2), “in which the Secretary of the Interior determines” is substituted for “in which he determines” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “emission limitations” is substituted for “emission limits” for consistency in the title.

SECTION 21322—VISIBILITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21322	42 U.S.C. 7492	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 169B

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “both” is omitted as unnecessary and for clarity.

In subsection (a)(1), “A total of \$8,000,000 per year for 5 years is authorized to be appropriated for the Environmental Protection Agency and the other Federal agencies to conduct this research.” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “(B) VOTING.—Decisions of, and recommendations and requests to the Administrator, by an interstate transport commission may be made only by a majority vote of all members other than the Administrator and the Federal agency representatives (or designees).” is substituted for “(B) EX OFFICIO MEMBERS.—All representatives of the Federal Government shall be ex officio members.” for clarity and for consistency with 55 U.S.C. 21508(b)(2). The term “ex officio” means by virtue of office, without any appointment other than that resulting from holding a particular office. To the extent that the statement “All representatives of the Federal Government shall be ex officio members” refers to the Administrator, the statement is true but unnecessary. To the extent that the statement fails to mention that a Governor of a State is an ex officio member, the statement is incomplete. To the extent that the statement refers to a representative of each Federal agency charged with the direct management of an area, the statement is false because such a representative has to be appointed. In these circumstances, it appears that “ex officio” is intended to mean non-voting.

In subsection (c)(2)(C), “shall not be subject to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.)” is substituted for “shall be exempt from the requirements of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2, Section 1)” for consistency with section 21508(b)(4) and to make clear that it is the entire Federal Advisory Committee Act, and not only section 1 of that Act, from which a visibility transport commission is exempt.

In subsection (e)(2), “emission limitations” is substituted for “emission limits” for consistency in the title.

**CHAPTER 215—PLAN REQUIREMENTS FOR
NONATTAINMENT AREAS**

Subchapter I—Nonattainment Areas In General

SECTION 21501—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21501	42 U.S.C. 7501	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 171

In paragraph (2), “modify” is substituted for “modifications” and “modified” because the term “modifications” is not used in the chapter.

SECTION 21502—NONATTAINMENT PLAN PROVISIONS IN GENERAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21502	42 U.S.C. 7502	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 172

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “(or any revised standard)” is substituted for “(or any revised standard, including a revision of any standard in effect on November 15, 1990)” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity.

In subsection (c), “The plan provisions (including plan items) required to be submitted under this part shall comply with each of the following:” is omitted because it is unnecessary and because it is inconsistent with paragraph (8).

SECTION 21503—PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21503	42 U.S.C. 7503	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 173

In subsection (a)(1)(C), “the owner or operator” is substituted for “such person” each place it appears for clarity.

SECTION 21504—PLANNING PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21504	42 U.S.C. 7504	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 174

SECTION 21505—EPA GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21505	42 U.S.C. 7505	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 175

SECTION 21506—MAINTENANCE PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21506	42 U.S.C. 7505a	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 175A

In subsection (c), “effect” is substituted for “force and effect” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 21507—LIMITATIONS ON CERTAIN FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21507	42 U.S.C. 7506(c), (d)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 176(c), (d)

In subsection (a)(1)(B)(ii), “a NAAQS” is substituted for “any standard” for clarity and consistency in the title.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii), “until the recipient of funds determines” is substituted for “until it determines” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(iii), “only if—the transportation project meets” is substituted for “only if it meets” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3)(A), in the matter preceding clause (i), “paragraph 4(E)” is substituted for “paragraph (4)(C)” to reflect the amendments made by section 6011(f) of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (Pub. L. 109–59, 119 Stat. 1881).

In subsection (a)(4)(C), “criteria and procedures under subparagraphs (A) and (B)” is substituted for “such criteria and procedures” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(9)(A)(ii), “the failure to make a conformity determination” is substituted for “such failure” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 451), the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 476), the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969 (83 Stat. 379), and the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 1770)” is substituted for “the Housing and Urban Development Act” because there is no Act with the short title “Housing and Urban Development Act”.

SECTION 21508—INTERSTATE TRANSPORT COMMISSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21508	42 U.S.C. 7506a	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 176A

In subsection (a)(3)(A), “a petition or recommendation under paragraph (1) or (2)” is substituted for “any such petition” to make clear that a petition by a Governor to establish an interstate transport region under paragraph (1) is included.

In subsection (a)(3)(B), “motions, petitions, and recommendations under paragraphs (1) and (2)” is substituted for “such petitions and motions” to make clear that all motions, petitions, and recommendations under paragraphs (1) and (2) are included.

In subsection (b)(3)(C), “the implementation plans for the States” is substituted for “the plans for the relevant States” for clarity.

SECTION 21509—NEW MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS IN NONATTAINMENT AREAS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21509	42 U.S.C. 7507	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 177

In subsection (a), “implementation plan provisions” is substituted for “plan provisions” for clarity.

In subsection (b) “take any action” is substituted for “take any action of any kind” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 21510—GUIDANCE DOCUMENTS RESPECTING THE LOWEST
ACHIEVABLE EMISSION RATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21510	42 U.S.C. 7508	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 178

SECTION 21511—SANCTIONS AND CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO ATTAIN

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21511	42 U.S.C. 7509	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 179

In subsection (a)(1)(C)(i), “determines that a State has failed to make any submission as required under this division (other than one described under subparagraph (A) or (B)), including an adequate maintenance plan, that satisfies the minimum criteria established in relation to the submission under section 21110(i)(1)(A) of this title” is substituted for “determines that a State has failed to make any submission as may be required under this Act, other than one described under paragraph (1) or (2), including an adequate maintenance plan, or has failed to make any submission, as may be required under this chapter, other than one described under paragraph (1) or (2), that satisfies the minimum criteria established in relation to such submission under section 110(k)(1)(A)” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “rather than reducing them” is omitted for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 21512—INTERNATIONAL BORDER AREAS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21512	42 U.S.C. 7509a	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 179B

In subsection (a)(1), “this division” is substituted for “the Act” to make clear that “the Act” in section 179B(a)(1) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7509a(a)(1)) refers to the Clean Air Act.

In subsection (c), “section 21552(b)(2)” is substituted for “section 186(b)(2) or (9)” because the provision referred to does not contain a paragraph (9).

**Subchapter II—Additional Provisions for Ozone
Nonattainment Areas**

SECTION 21531—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21531(1)	42 U.S.C. 7511a(g)(1) (last sentence)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 182(g)(1) (last sentence)
21531(2)	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to extreme area)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 181(c) (relating to extreme area)
21531(3)	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to marginal area)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 181(c) (relating to marginal area)
21531(4)	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to moderate area)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 181(c) (relating to moderate area)
21531(5)	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(2)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 181(c)(2)
21531(6)	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to serious area)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 181(c) (relating to serious area)
21531(7)	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to severe area)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 181(c) (relating to severe area)
21531(8)	(no source)	

In this section, a definition of “table 1” is added for convenience. In paragraph (5), “or comparable terms” is omitted for clarity. See revision note for 55 U.S.C. 21533(b)(2)(B)(ii)(II).

SECTION 21532—CLASSIFICATIONS AND ATTAINMENT DATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21532	42 U.S.C. 7511(a), (b)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 181(a), (b)

In the third sentence of subsection (a)(1), “achieved” is added for clarity.

In subsection (a)(4), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (b)(2), “the NAAQS” is substituted for “the standard” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4)(B), “for which purpose the terms ‘major source’ and ‘major stationary source’ as applied to the severe area shall have the same meaning as when applied to extreme areas” is substituted for “the term ‘major source’ and ‘major stationary source’ shall have the same meaning as in Extreme Areas” for clarity.

SECTION 21533—PLAN PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21533(a) to (g)(1)	42 U.S.C. 7511a(a) to (g)(1) (first sentence)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 182(a) to (g)(1) (first sentence)
21533(g)(2) to (j) ..	42 U.S.C. 7511a(g)(2) to (j)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 182(g)(2) to (j)

In this section, references to provisions of a State implementation plan are substituted for references to plan revisions because once a plan revision is adopted, it becomes a provision of the plan, so that any reference to a State implementation plan includes a reference to all plan revisions that have been adopted as of any point in time.

In subsection (a)(6), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(ii)(II), “next higher classification” is substituted for “next higher category” for clarity and for consistency with the defined term.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “as a result of the implementation” is substituted for “from the implementation” for clarity.

In the last sentence of subsection (c)(4)(C)(i)(III), “calculated” is substituted for “computed” for consistency with the first sentence.

In subsection (c)(7)(B), “transportation control measures program that includes measures described in section 21108(f) of this title” is substituted for “transportation control measures program consisting of measures from, but not limited to, section 108(f)” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(9)(A), “the change shall be considered a modification” is substituted for “such increase shall be considered a modification” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(9)(B), “A change described in subparagraph (A) shall not be considered a modification” is substituted for “such increase shall not be considered a modification” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(10)(A), “the change shall be considered a modification” is substituted for “such increase shall be considered a modification” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(A)(i), “to comply with subsections (b)(2) and (c)(4)(C)(i)” is substituted for “to comply with the requirements of subsection (b)(2)(B) and (c)(2)(B)” to correct errors in the law.

In subsection (e)(5)(B), “any change described in subparagraph (A) shall not be considered a modification” is substituted for “any such increase shall not be considered a modification” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(8)(A), “as set forth in subparagraph (B)” is substituted for “as set forth herein” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(4)(A)(ii), “any combination of the foregoing or other similar measures” is placed at the end in subclause (V) for clarity.

In subsection (j)(1), “a single ozone nonattainment area that is located in more than one State” is substituted for “a single ozone nonattainment area that covers more than one State” to make clear that an ozone nonattainment area need not cover the entirety of any State to come within the definition of “single ozone nonattainment area”.

In subsection (j)(2)(B), “if the plan revision fails to comply with this paragraph” is substituted for “if the plan revision fails to comply with this subsection” for clarity.

SECTION 21534—FEDERAL OZONE MEASURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21534(a) to (f)	42 U.S.C. 7511b(a) to (f)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 183(a) to (f)
21534(g)	42 U.S.C. 7511b(h)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 183(h)

In subsection (b)(1), “control technique guidelines” is substituted for “control technique guidance” for clarity and consistency.

In the third sentence of subsection (b)(3)(A) and the last sentence of subsection (b)(4)(A), “control technique guidelines” is substituted for “control technology guidance” for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (b)(3)(B), “In developing control technique guidelines under this paragraph” is substituted for “In developing control technology guidance under this subsection” for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (b)(4)(B), “In developing control technique guidelines under this paragraph” is substituted for “In developing control techniques guidelines under this subsection” for clarity.

In the last sentence of subsection (b)(3)(A), “control technique guidelines” is substituted for “control technology guidance” for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (c), “volatile organic compounds and oxides of nitrogen” is substituted for “such air pollutant” for clarity.

In clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (e)(1)(C), “sale or distribution in interstate commerce” is substituted for “sale or distribution in interstate commerce in the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(3)(A), “The Administrator shall divide the list into 4 groups and promulgate regulations for all 4 groups” is substituted for “At such time, the Administrator shall divide the list into 4 groups establishing priorities for regulation based on the criteria established in paragraph (2). Every 2 years after promulgating such list, the Administrator shall regulate one group of categories until all 4 groups are regulated” for clarity and to eliminate obsolete text.

In subsection (e)(4), “a consumer or commercial product” is substituted for “the product” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(8), “a consumer or commercial product” is substituted for “a product” for clarity.

In the second sentence of subsection (e)(9), “consumer or commercial products” is substituted for “products covered under this subsection” for clarity.

SECTION 21535—CONTROL OF INTERSTATE OZONE AIR POLLUTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21535	42 U.S.C. 7511c	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 184

In subsection (a), paragraph (2) is substituted for “The provisions of section 176A(a)(1) and (2) shall apply with respect to the transport region established under this section and any other transport region established for ozone, except to the extent inconsistent with the provisions of this section” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “covered by a control technique guideline” is substituted for “covered by a control techniques guideline issued before or after the date of the enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that any control technique guideline issued on that date is included.

SECTION 21536—ENFORCEMENT FOR SEVERE AREAS AND EXTREME AREAS FOR FAILURE TO ATTAIN

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21536	42 U.S.C. 7511d	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 185

In subsection (b)(2)(A)(ii), the first close parenthesis is placed after “applicable implementation plan” to make clear that the term “allowables” refers to the amount of volatile organic compound emissions allowed under a permit as well as to the amount allowed under an applicable implementation plan.

SECTION 21537—NITROGEN OXIDE AND VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND STUDY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21537	42 U.S.C. 7511f	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 185B

Subchapter III—Additional Provisions for Carbon Dioxide Nonattainment Areas

SECTION 21551—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21551(1), (2)	42 U.S.C. 7512(c)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 186(c)
21551(3)	(no source)	

In this section, a definition of “table 1” is added for convenience.

SECTION 21552—CLASSIFICATION AND ATTAINMENT DATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21552	42 U.S.C. 7512(a), (b)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 186(a), (b)

In subsection (a)(3)(A), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

At the end of subsection (a)(3), “The Administrator may make the same adjustment for purposes of paragraphs (2), (3), (6), and (7) of section 187(a)” is omitted because the paragraphs referred to are modified to include authority to make adjustments. See revision notes for section 21553.

In the first sentence of subsection (b)(1), “in accordance with table 1” is substituted for “in accordance with table 1 under subsections (a)(1) and (a)(4)” for clarity.

SECTION 21553—PLAN SUBMISSIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21553	42 U.S.C. 7512a	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 187

In subsection (a)(3), subparagraph (C) is included on authority of the last sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7512(a)(3).

In subsection (a)(4), subparagraph (C) is included on authority of the last sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7512(a)(3).

In subsection (a)(5), “, the State shall submit any provisions necessary” is substituted for “any provisions necessary” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(6), “the State shall submit a revised inventory” is substituted for “a revised inventory” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(7)(A), “the State shall submit a revision” is substituted for “a revision” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(7), subparagraph (B) is included on authority of the last sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7512(a)(3).

In subsection (a)(8)(A), “the State shall submit a revision” is substituted for “a revision” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(8), subparagraph (B) is included on authority of the last sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7512(a)(3).

In subsection (a)(9), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (b)(1), “other than those required under subsection (a)(2)” is substituted for “other than those required under subsection (a)(1)(B)” because the paragraph referred to does not contain a subparagraph (B).

Subchapter IV—Additional Provisions for Particulate Matter Nonattainment Areas

SECTION 21561—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21561	42 U.S.C. 7513 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 188 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”)

SECTION 21562—CLASSIFICATIONS AND ATTAINMENT DATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21562	42 U.S.C. 7513 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 188 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”)

SECTION 21563—PLAN PROVISIONS AND SCHEDULES FOR PLAN SUBMISSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21563	42 U.S.C. 7513a	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 189

In subsection (b)(3), “or PM–10 precursors” is added for clarity in connection with subsection (e).

SECTION 21564—ISSUANCE OF RACM AND BACM GUIDANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21564	42 U.S.C. 7513b	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 190

Subchapter V—Additional Provisions for Areas Designated Nonattainment for Sulfur Dioxides, Nitrogen Oxide, or Lead

SECTION 21571—PLAN SUBMISSION DEADLINES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21571	42 U.S.C. 7514	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 191

SECTION 21572—ATTAINMENT DATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21572	42 U.S.C. 7514a	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 192

Subchapter VI—Savings Provisions

SECTION 21599—GENERAL SAVINGS CLAUSE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
21599	42 U.S.C. 7515	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title I, § 193

Subdivision 3—Emission Standards for Moving Sources**CHAPTER 221—MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION AND FUEL STANDARDS**

SECTION 22101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22101(1)	42 U.S.C. 7550(6)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(6)
22101(2)	42 U.S.C. 7550(4)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(4)
22101(3), (4)	42 U.S.C. 7550(7)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(7)
22101(5)	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(C) (as added by Pub. L. 95–95, § 224(b))	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 202(b)(3)(C) (as added by Pub. L. 95–95, § 224(b))
22101(6) to (10) ...	42 U.S.C. 7550(7)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(7)
22101(11)(A), (B)	42 U.S.C. 7550(1)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(1)
22101(11)(C)	42 U.S.C. 7550(9)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(9)
22101(12)	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 91–604, § 6(a))	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 202(b)(3)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 91–604, § 6(a))
22101(13)	42 U.S.C. 7550(2)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(2)
22101(14), (15)	42 U.S.C. 7550(3)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(3)
22101(16)	(no source)	
22101(16)	42 U.S.C. 7550(17)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(10)
22101(18)	42 U.S.C. 7550(11)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(11)

SECTION 22101—DEFINITIONS—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22101(19), (20)	42 U.S.C. 7550(8)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(8)
22101(21)	42 U.S.C. 7550(5)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(5)
22101(22)	42 U.S.C. 7550(7)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 216(7)

A definition of “NMHC” is added for clarity and convenience.

In paragraph (5)(A), “gross vehicle weight rating” is substituted for “gross vehicle weight” for clarity.

SECTION 22102—EMISSION STANDARDS FOR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES OR NEW MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22102(a)(1)(A), (B)	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(1)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 202(a)(1)
22102(a)(1)(C)	42 U.S.C. 7521(d)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 202(d)
22102(a)(2) to (b)(1).	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(2) to (b)(2)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 202(a)(2) to (b)(2)
22102(b)(2)	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3) (former (6), as added by Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 201(c), redesignated (3) by Pub. L. 101–546, title II, § 230(4)(C))	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 202(b)(3) (former (6), as added by Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 201(c), redesignated (3) by Pub. L. 101–546, title II, § 230(4)(C))
22102(c) to (l)	42 U.S.C. 7521(e) to (f) (as added by Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 207(b))	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 202(e) to (f) (as added by Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 207(b))

In this section, “heavy-duty vehicle” is substituted for “heavy duty truck” each place it appears for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (a), before paragraph (1), “Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “in accordance with the provisions of this section” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “(as determined under subsection (d), relating to useful life of vehicles for purposes of certification)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(C)(i), “which first becomes applicable after the enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3)(A)(i), “manufactured during or after model year 1983” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3)(B)(ii), “Effective for the model year 1998 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(4)(A), “Effective with respect to vehicles and engines manufactured after model year 1978” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), 2 sentences relating to light-duty vehicles and engines manufactured during model years 1977 through 1980 are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(i), “manufactured during or after model year 1980” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii), “manufactured during or after model year 1981” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), a sentence relating to light-duty vehicles and engines manufactured during model year 1977 through 1980 is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(B)(i), “manufactured during model year 1981 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), a sentence relating to light-duty vehicles manufactured during model years 1981 and 1982 is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “beginning after the model year 1980” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), “For model years prior to model year 1994” is omitted to correct an error in the law because it is inconsistent with “1993 and thereafter” in the table in section 202(f) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7521(f) (as added by Pub. L. 101-549 § 207(b)).

In the first sentence of subsection (d)(1), “from motor vehicles and engines” is substituted for “from motor vehicles” for clarity.

In the second sentence of subsection (d)(1), “from motor vehicles and engines” is substituted for “from vehicles” for clarity.

In the first sentence of subsection (d)(1), “Any high altitude regulation” is substituted for “Any such future regulation applicable to high altitude vehicles or engines” to eliminate obsolete text and to make clear the relationship between paragraphs (1) and (2).

In the first sentence of subsection (h)(1), “The Administrator” is substituted for “The Administrator, with the participation of the Office of Technology Assessment,” because the Office of Technology Assessment no longer exists.

In the second sentence of subsection (h)(1), “with respect to model years commencing after January 1, 2003” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (h)(4)(B)(ii), “Nothing in this subparagraph” is substituted for “Nothing in this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (i), paragraph (2) of 42 U.S.C. 7521(j), requiring the Administrator, not later than June 1, 1997, to complete a study assessing the need for further reductions in emissions of carbon monoxide and the maximum reductions achievable under specified conditions, and requiring that if, as of that date, 6 or more nonattainment areas had a carbon monoxide design value of 9.5 parts per million or greater, the regulations shall contain certain specified standards, is omitted as obsolete because the Administrator determined that the criteria were met without need of adopting the specified standards.

In subsection (l)(2), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (l)(5)(A)(i), “all” is substituted for “any and all” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 22103—PROHIBITED ACTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22103	42 U.S.C. 7522	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 203

In subsection (a)(2)(E)(i), “clean alternative fuel (as defined in section 22501 of this title)” is substituted for “clean alternative fuel (as defined in this title)” for clarity.

SECTION 22104—INJUNCTION PROCEEDINGS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22104	42 U.S.C. 7523	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 204

SECTION 22105—CIVIL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22105	42 U.S.C. 7524	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 205

In subsection (b)(2), “its principal place of business” is substituted for “the Administrator’s principal place of business” to correct an error in the law.

SECTION 22106—MOTOR VEHICLE AND MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINE COMPLIANCE TESTING AND CERTIFICATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22106(a)(1) to (4)	42 U.S.C. 7525(a)(1) to (4)(A)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 206(a)(1) to (4)(A)
22106(b) to (h)	42 U.S.C. 7525(b) to (h)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 206(b) to (h)

In subsection (a)(4)(A), “model year 1994 and later model years” is omitted as obsolete.

In the second sentence of subsection (b)(2)(A)(i) and in subsection (c)(1)(A), “in the possession of the manufacturer” is substituted for “in the hands of the manufacturer” for clarity.

In subsection (f), “manufactured during or after model year 1984” and “manufactured during or after model year 1985” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 22107—COMPLIANCE BY VEHICLES AND ENGINES IN ACTUAL USE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22107	42 U.S.C. 7541	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 207

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “a device described in subparagraph (A) monitors” is substituted for “it monitors” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2), “means” is substituted for “means only” to eliminate an unnecessary word and for clarity and consistency in the title.

In subsection (a)(3)(B), “the first 8 years or 80,000 miles of use” is substituted for “8 years or 80,000 miles of use” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “In the case of vehicles and engines manufactured in the model year 1995 and thereafter such warranty shall require that the vehicle or engine is free from any such defects for the warranty period provided under subsection (i).” is omitted to eliminate obsolete text and text made unnecessary because of the restatement of subsection (i) as subsection (a)(3) of this section.

In subsection (d)(4)(B)(ii), “The prohibition of this subparagraph” is substituted for “The prohibition of this subsection” for clarity.

SECTION 22108—INFORMATION COLLECTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22108	42 U.S.C. 7542	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 208

SECTION 22109—STATE STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22109	42 U.S.C. 7543	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 209

SECTION 22110—STATE GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22110	42 U.S.C. 7544	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 210

SECTION 22111—REGULATION OF FUELS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22111(a)	42 U.S.C. 7545(r)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 211(r)
22111(b) to (d)	42 U.S.C. 7545(a) to (c)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 211(a) to (c)
22111(e) to (j)	42 U.S.C. 7545(e) to (j)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 211(e) to (j)
22111(k)(1)	42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(10)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 211(k)(10)
22111(k)(2)(A) to (10)	42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(1)(A) to (9)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 211(k)(1)(A) to (9)
22111(l) to (o)(12)	42 U.S.C. 7545(l) to (o)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 211(l) to (o)
22111(o)(13)	42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 110–140, title II, § 204(a)
22111(p)	42 U.S.C. 7545(q)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 211(q)
22111(q) to (t)	42 U.S.C. 7545(s) to (v)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 211(s) to (v)
22111(u)	42 U.S.C. 7545(d)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 211(d)

In subsection (d)(4)(C)(vi)(VI), “any fuel additive registered in accordance with subsection (c)” is substituted for “any fuel additive registered in accordance with subsection (b), including any fuel additive registered in accordance with subsection (b) after the enactment of this subclause” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (f)(3), “any vehicle or engine” is substituted for “any vehicle” for clarity.

In the second sentence of subsection (i)(2), “to distinguish the non-motor vehicle diesel fuel from motor vehicle diesel fuel” is substituted for “to segregate it from motor vehicle diesel fuel” for clarity.

In subsection (k)(2)(A)(ii), “any air-quality related and nonair-quality related health and environmental impacts and energy requirements” is substituted for “any nonair-quality and other air-quality related health and environmental impacts and energy requirements” for clarity.

In subparagraph (B)(iii)(III) of subsection (k)(2), “requirements” is substituted for “standards” for consistency with subparagraph (A) and paragraph (3)(B).

In subsection (k)(2)(B), clauses (i) to (v) and the last sentence of clause (vi) of section 211(k)(2)(B) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(2)(B)) are omitted because final regulations described in that sentence were promulgated before July 1, 2007. See 72 Fed. Reg. 8428 (February 26, 2007).

In subsection (o)(1), “In this subsection” is substituted for “In this section” to avoid conflict between definitions of the terms “renewable biomass” and “renewable fuel” as used in subsections (o) and (q).

In subclauses (I) and (II) of subsection (o)(2)(A)(i), “sold or introduced into commerce in the contiguous States” is substituted for “sold or introduced into commerce in the United States (except in noncontiguous States or territories)” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subparagraphs (A) and (B)(ii)(II) of subsection (o)(3), “sold or introduced into commerce” is substituted for “sold or introduced into commerce in the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (o), paragraph (8) of 42 U.S.C. 7545(o), which required the Secretary of Energy, not later than 180 days after Au-

gust 8, 2005, to conduct a study assessing whether the renewable fuel requirement under paragraph (2) will likely result in significant adverse impacts on consumers in 2006 and to make recommendations to the Administrator concerning waiver of the requirements of paragraph (2), and directing the Administrator, not later than 270 days after that date, to waive the renewable fuel requirement by reducing the national quantity of renewable fuel required in calendar year 2006, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (o)(11)(A)(i), “for purposes of other provisions of this chapter” is substituted for “for purposes of other provisions (including section 165) of this Act” to eliminate unnecessary words because the section 165 that is referred to is part of the Act that is referred to, namely, the Clean Air Act.

In subsection (p), paragraph (3) of section 211(q) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7545(q)), which required the Administrator, not later than one year after August 8, 2005, to conduct a study, and report to Congress the results of the study, on the effects of ethanol content in gasoline on permeation, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (q)(1)(A), “a fuel or component of fuel that has been approved by the Secretary of Energy” is substituted for “fuel and components of fuel that have been approved by the Department of Energy, as defined in section 301 of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 13211)” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity because 42 U.S.C. 13211 does not define the term “Department of Energy” or any other term used in the subparagraph.

In subparagraph (C) of subsection (q)(1), “The term ‘renewable biomass’ means” is substituted for “The term ‘renewable biomass’ is, as defined in Presidential Executive Order 13134, published in the Federal Register on August 16, 1999” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity because the definition of “renewable biomass” in the subparagraph differs from the definition in Executive Order No. 13134.

In subsection (r)(1), “it shall not be a violation of this chapter” is substituted for “it shall not be a violation of this subtitle” because titles of the Clean Air Act are divided into parts rather than subtitles, and part A of title II of the Clean Air Act is restated as chapter 221 of title 55.

In subsection (r)(1)(D), “the retailer does not, between June 1 and September 15 of any year” is substituted for “the retailer does not, between June 1 and September 15 of each year” for clarity.

In subsection (s), paragraphs (2) to (4) of section 211(u) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7545(u)), providing that unless the American Society for Testing and Materials adopts a standard for diesel fuel containing 20 percent biodiesel and a standard for diesel fuel containing 5 percent biodiesel within 1 year after December 18, 2007, the Administrator shall promulgate a regulation setting standards within 18 months after December 18, 2007, are omitted as obsolete because of the adoption of ASTM D975–08a, ASTM D396–08b, ASTM D7567–08, and ASTM D6751–08a.

In subsection (s)(2)(A), “sold or distributed in commerce” is substituted for “sold or distributed in interstate commerce” to make clear that commerce described in subparagraph (B) of 55 U.S.C. 22101(1) is included as well as commerce described in subparagraph (A) of 55 U.S.C. 22101(1).

In the first sentence of subsection (u)(1), “violation or failure” is substituted for “violation” for clarity.

In the second sentence of subsection (u)(1), “each day” is substituted for “each and every day” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 22112—RENEWABLE FUEL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22112	42 U.S.C. 7546	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 212

In subsection (b), “loan guarantees issued under section 1516 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (42 U.S.C. 16503)” is substituted for “loan guarantees issued under title XIV of the Energy Policy Act” for clarity because the reference to title XIV should be a reference to section 1516.

SECTION 22113—NONROAD ENGINES AND NONROAD VEHICLES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22113(a) to (c)	42 U.S.C. 7547(a) to (c)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 213(a) to (c)
22113(d)	42 U.S.C. 7411(a)(3) (second sentence)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 111(a)(3) (second sentence)
22113(e), (f)	42 U.S.C. 7547(d)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 213(d)

In paragraphs (3)(A) and (4)(A) of subsection (a), “air pollution that may reasonably be anticipated to endanger public health or welfare” is substituted for “such pollution” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(4), “may promulgate such regulations” is substituted for “may promulgate (and from time to time may revise) such regulations” to eliminate unnecessary words because the authority to promulgate regulations includes authority to revise them.

SECTION 22114—HIGH ALTITUDE PERFORMANCE ADJUSTMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22114	42 U.S.C. 7549	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 215

SECTION 22115—MOTOR VEHICLE COMPLIANCE PROGRAM FEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22115	42 U.S.C. 7552	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 217

In subsection (a), “may promulgate regulations” is substituted for “may promulgate (and from time to time may revise) regulations” to eliminate unnecessary words because the authority to promulgate regulations includes authority to revise them.

SECTION 22116—PROHIBITION OF PRODUCTION OF ENGINES REQUIRING LEADED GASOLINE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22116	42 U.S.C. 7553	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 218

SECTION 22117—URBAN BUS STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22117	42 U.S.C. 7554	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 219

In subsection (b), “for the model year 1994 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (o)(1), “effective for the model year 1994 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

CHAPTER 223—AIRCRAFT EMISSION STANDARDS**SECTION 22301—DEFINITIONS**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22301	42 U.S.C. 7574	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 234

SECTION 22302—ESTABLISHMENT OF STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22302	42 U.S.C. 7571	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 231

In subsection (b), “any class” is substituted for “any class or classes” to eliminate unnecessary words because the singular includes the plural. See 1 U.S.C. 1.

SECTION 22303—ENFORCEMENT OF STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22303	42 U.S.C. 7572	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 232

SECTION 22304—STATE STANDARDS AND CONTROLS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22304	42 U.S.C. 7573	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 233

CHAPTER 225—CLEAN FUEL VEHICLES**SECTION 22501—DEFINITIONS**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22501	42 U.S.C. 7581	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 241

In subsection (a)(6)(B)(ii), “all alkanes” is substituted for “all known alkanes” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

SECTION 22502—REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLEAN-FUEL VEHICLES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22502	42 U.S.C. 7582	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 242

In subsection (b)(2), “Clean-fuel vehicles of more than 8,500 pounds gross vehicle weight rating” is substituted for “Clean-fuel vehicles of 8,500 gvwr or greater” for clarity and for consistency with the remainder of the subsection.

SECTION 22503—STANDARDS FOR LIGHT-DUTY CLEAN-FUEL VEHICLES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22503	42 U.S.C. 7583	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 243

In subsection (b)(1), “standards set forth in this subsection” is substituted for “standards set forth in this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “for the model year 1996 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 22504—ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT AS PER CALIFORNIA STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22504	42 U.S.C. 7584	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 244

SECTION 22505—STANDARDS FOR HEAVY-DUTY CLEAN-FUEL VEHICLES OF MORE THAN 8,500 UP TO 26,000 POUNDS GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT RATING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22505	42 U.S.C. 7585	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 245

SECTION 22506—CENTRALLY FUELED FLEETS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22506(a)	42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(2)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 246(a)(2)
22506(b)(1)	42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(1)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 246(a)(1)
22506(b)(2) to (c)	42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(3) to (b)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 246(a)(3) to (b)
22506(d) to (h)	42 U.S.C. 7586(d) to (h)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 246(d) to (h)

The definition of “covered area” is placed in subsection (a) and “In this section” is substituted for “For purposes of this subsection” to make clear that the definition applies throughout the section.

In subsection (b)(3), “vehicle fuel producers and distributors” is substituted for “fuel producers and distributors, motor vehicle fuel” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “the requirements of subsection (c)” is substituted for “the requirements of this subsection” for clarity.

In the first sentence of subsection (f)(4)(C), “vehicles under 8,500 pounds gross vehicle weight rating” is substituted for “vehicles under 8,500 pounds GVWR or greater” for clarity.

SECTION 22507—VEHICLE CONVERSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22507	42 U.S.C. 7587	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 247

In subsection (a)(2), “For purposes of those requirements” is substituted for “For purposes of such provisions” for clarity because there is no antecedent for “such provisions”.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “(including provisions relating to administration and enforcement)” is substituted for “(including provisions relating to administration enforcement)” for clarity.

SECTION 22508—FEDERAL AGENCY FLEETS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22508	42 U.S.C. 7588	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 248

In subsection (b), “amount to be reimbursed to Federal agencies” is substituted for “amount to be reimbursed by Federal agencies” for consistency with section 604 of title 40, United States Code.

In subsection (b), “amounts appropriated under subsection (g)” is substituted for “appropriations provided pursuant to this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (c), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “Amounts appropriated under subsection (g)” is substituted for “Funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization under this paragraph” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency with subsection (b).

In subsection (c)(1), “clean-fuel vehicles” is substituted for “vehicles acquired under this subparagraph” for clarity.

In paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (c), “clean-fuel vehicles” is substituted for “such vehicles” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “clean-fuel vehicles” is substituted for “vehicles acquired under this part” for clarity.

SECTION 22509—CALIFORNIA PILOT TEST PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22509	42 U.S.C. 7589	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 249

In subsection (c)(3)(A), “clean-fuel vehicles required under this section” is substituted for “clean-fuel vehicles required under this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2), “in demonstrating compliance with the requirements prescribed under this section” is substituted for “in demonstrating compliance with the requirements prescribed under this paragraph” for clarity.

SECTION 22510—GENERAL PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
22510	42 U.S.C. 7590	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title II, § 250

In the heading of subsection (d), “COORDINATION” is substituted for “CONSULTATION” for consistency with the text of the subsection.

Subdivision 4—Noise Pollution**CHAPTER 231—NOISE POLLUTION**

SECTION 23101—ABATEMENT OF NOISE FROM FEDERAL ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23102	42 U.S.C. 7641(c)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 402(c) (as added by Pub. L. 91–604)

Subdivision 5—Acid Deposition Control**CHAPTER 233—ACID DEPOSITION CONTROL**

SECTION 23301—FINDINGS AND PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23301	42 U.S.C. 7651	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 401 (as added by Pub. L. 101-549)

In subsection (a)(4), “there exist strategies and technologies for the control of precursors to acid deposition that are economically feasible” is substituted for “strategies and technologies for the control of precursors to acid deposition exist now that are economically feasible, and improved methods are expected to become increasingly available over the next decade” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (a)(7), “steam-electric generating units should use control measures to reduce precursor emissions” is substituted for “control measures to reduce precursor emissions from steam-electric generating units should be initiated without delay” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 23302—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23302	42 U.S.C. 7651a	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 402 (as added by Pub. L. 101-549)

Definitions of “existing utility unit” and “new utility unit” are added for clarity.

A definition of “alternative method of compliance” is omitted because the term is not used in the title. See revision note for section 23308(b)(4).

In paragraph (1), “actual 1985 sulfur dioxide emission rate” is substituted for “actual 1985 emission rate” each place it appears and “or nitrogen oxides” is omitted each place it appears, and in paragraph (4), “allowable 1985 sulfur dioxide emission rate” is substituted for “allowable 1985 emissions rate” each place it appears and “or oxides of nitrogen” is omitted for clarity, because the terms “actual 1985 emission rate” and “allowable 1985 emissions rate” are used in the Clean Air Act only in respect of sulfur dioxides and not in respect of nitrogen oxide. Throughout the subdivision, references to an actual 1985 emission rate, actual 1985 emissions rate, allowable 1985 emissions rate, actual and allowable 1985 emissions rate, actual or allowable 1985 emission rate, actual or allowable 1985 emissions rate, or 1985 actual sulfur dioxide emission rate are changed to conform to the defined terms “actual 1985 sulfur dioxide emission rate” and “allowable 1985 sulfur dioxide emission rate”, as appropriate, for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (1)(A), “a utility unit” is substituted for “an electric utility unit” for clarity.

In paragraph (1)(B), “NAPAP Emissions Inventory” is substituted for “NAPAP Emission Inventory” for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (6)(A), “Form EIA-767” is substituted for “Form 767” each place it appears for clarity.

In subparagraphs (A)(ii)(II) and (B)(ii) of paragraph (6), “pursuant to subparagraph (E)” is substituted for “pursuant to paragraph (3)” for clarity.

In paragraph (6)(C), “in the Administrator’s sole discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (7)(A), “inclusive” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (17), “Form EIA-860” is substituted for “Form 860” for clarity.

In paragraph (25), “for calendar years 2000 to 2009” is substituted for “for calendar year 2000 through 2009, inclusive, and only for such years” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (30), “fossil fuel-fired combustion device used to generate electricity” is substituted for “fossil fuel-fired combustion device” for clarity.

SECTION 23303—SULFUR DIOXIDE ALLOWANCE PROGRAM FOR EXISTING UNITS AND NEW UNITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23303	42 U.S.C. 7651b(a) to (i)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, §403(a) to (i) (as added by Pub. L. 101-549)

In subsection (a), references to 42 U.S.C. 7651c are omitted as obsolete because they refer to the Phase I requirements of subsections (a) to (f) of that section, which are repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a), references to 42 U.S.C. 7651h are omitted as obsolete because that section is repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3), “as provided in this subsection and section 23308 of this title” is substituted for “as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3) and section 408” because 42 U.S.C. 7651b(a) does not contain a paragraph (2) or (3).

In subsection (a)(4), “existing unit” is substituted for “existing affected unit or source” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subparagraph (A)(i) of subsection (c)(2), “emissions from units in” is substituted for “emissions within” to provide an antecedent for “such units” in subparagraphs (B) and (C).

In paragraph (1) of subsection (c), “by regulation” is added to provide an antecedent for “the regulations” in paragraph (2)(A)(i).

In subsection (c)(2)(C), “Notwithstanding the preceding sentence” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(3), “an allowance” is substituted for “such authorization” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4), “affected unit or affected source” is substituted for “affected unit or source” for clarity because “affected source” is a defined term.

SECTION 23304—CONSERVATION AND RENEWABLE ENERGY RESERVE; ALTERNATIVE ALLOWANCE ALLOCATION FOR UNITS IN CERTAIN UTILITY SYSTEMS WITH OPTIONAL BASELINE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23304	42 U.S.C. 7651c(g), (h)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, §404(g), (h)

SECTION 23305—PHASE II SULFUR DIOXIDE REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23305	42 U.S.C. 7651d	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, §405

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “as provided in this subsection” is substituted for “as provided below” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii), “sum the calculations for all such units” is substituted for “sum the computations” for clarity and for consistency with the word “calculate” used elsewhere in the subparagraph.

In subsection (a)(3)(A)(ii), “basic Phase II allowances” is substituted for “basic allowances” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “coal- or oil-fired” is substituted for “coal or oil-fired” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “coal-fired existing utility unit” is substituted for “existing coal-fired utility unit” each place it appears for clarity.

In the second sentence of subsection (d)(3)(C), “each unit” is substituted for “each and every unit” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d)(5), “oil- or gas-fired unit” is substituted for “oil and gas-fired unit” for clarity.

In subsection (e), “oil- or gas-fired existing utility unit” is substituted for “existing oil and gas fired utility unit” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(1), “oil- or gas-fired existing utility unit” is substituted for “oil and gas-fired existing utility unit” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(5), “the owner or operator of the unit holds allowances” is substituted for “the owner or operator of such unit has obtained allowances” for consistency with other provisions in the section.

In subsection (g)(5), “pursuant to section 301(b) of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 (42 U.S.C. 8341(b))” is substituted for “pursuant to section 301(b) of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 (42 U.S.C. 8301 et seq., repealed 1987)” because section 301(b) of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 was not repealed in 1987 and has not been repealed since.

In subsection (h)(1), “oil- or gas-fired utility unit” is substituted for “oil- and gas-fired utility unit” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(1)C, “this paragraph” is substituted for “this subsection” each place it appears for clarity.

In subsection (j)(2), “municipally owned oil- or gas-fired existing utility unit” is substituted for “existing municipally owned oil and gas-fired existing utility unit” for clarity because “existing utility unit” is a defined term.

SECTION 23306—ALLOWANCES FOR STATES WITH EMISSIONS RATES AT OR BELOW 0.80 POUND PER MILLION BRITISH THERMAL UNITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23306	42 U.S.C. 7651e	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 406

SECTION 23307—NITROGEN OXIDE EMISSION REDUCTION PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23307	42 U.S.C. 7651f	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 407

In subsection (a), references to sections 404 and 409 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7651c, 7651h) are omitted because the relevant portions of section 404 and all of section 409 are being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a), “the emission limitations for nitrogen oxides established under subsection (b)” is substituted for “the emission limitations for nitrogen oxides set forth herein” for clarity.

SECTION 23308—PERMITS AND COMPLIANCE PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23308	42 U.S.C. 7651g	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 408

In subsection (a)(1), “by permits issued to units subject to this subdivision in accordance with subdivision 6 and enforced in accordance with that subdivision, as modified by this subdivision” is substituted for “by permits issued to units subject to this title (and enforced) in accordance with the provisions of title V, as modified by this title” for clarity.

In subsections (b) and (c), references to section 404 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7651c) are omitted as obsolete because the relevant portions of that section are being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(4), a reference to a “unit that will meet the requirements of this title by means of an alternative method of compliance” is omitted as obsolete because the requirements referred to are those of Phase I, which terminated in 1999.

In the second sentence of subsection (c)(2)(A), “shall be binding on the owner or operator and the designated representative of owners and operators” is substituted for “shall be binding on the owner or operator or the designated representative of owners and operators” for clarity.

In the second sentence of subsection (c)(2)(A), “for purposes of this subdivision” is substituted for “for purposes of this title and section 402(a)” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d)(1)(A)(i), “affected units or affected sources” is substituted for “affected units or sources” for clarity because “affected source” is a defined term.

In subsection (d)(3)(B), “The third sentence of section 558(c) of title 5” is substituted for “The provisions of section 558(c) of title 5 (relating to renewals)” for clarity.

SECTION 23309—ELECTION FOR ADDITIONAL SOURCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23309	42 U.S.C. 7651i	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 410

In subsection (a), a reference to section 404 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7651c) is omitted because the relevant portions of that section are being repealed as obsolete.

SECTION 23310—EXCESS EMISSION PENALTY; EXCESS EMISSION OFFSET

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23310	42 U.S.C. 7651j	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 411

In subsection (a)(1), references to sections 404 and 409 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7651c, 7651h) are omitted because the relevant portions of section 404 and all of section 409 are being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3), “Any such payment shall be deposited in the United States Treasury pursuant to the Miscellaneous Receipts Act” is omitted because there is no Act known as the Miscellaneous Receipts Act and because it is unnecessary in view of section 3302 of title 31, United States Code.

SECTION 23311—MONITORING, REPORTING, AND RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23311	42 U.S.C. 7651k	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 412

In subsection (a)(1), “The owner or operator of an affected unit at an affected source shall” is substituted for “The owner and operator of any source subject to this title shall be required to” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “affected source” is substituted for “source subject to this title” for clarity.

SECTION 23312—GENERAL COMPLIANCE WITH OTHER PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23312	42 U.S.C. 7651l	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 413

In this section, “affected source” is substituted for “source subject to this title” for clarity.

SECTION 23313—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23313	42 U.S.C. 7651m	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 414

SECTION 23314—CLEAN COAL TECHNOLOGY REGULATORY INCENTIVES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23314	42 U.S.C. 7651n	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 415

In subsection (b)(2), “a clean coal technology demonstration project” is substituted for “a qualifying project” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4), “a clean coal technology demonstration project” is substituted for “any qualifying project” for clarity.

SECTION 23315—CONTINGENCY GUARANTEE; AUCTIONS; RESERVE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23315	42 U.S.C. 7651o	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title IV, § 416

In subsection (a), definitions of “auction subaccount”, “direct sale subaccount”, and “special allowance reserve” are added for convenience.

Paragraphs (3) and (4) of 42 U.S.C. 7651o(c), which provided for an entitlement to a written guarantee of the availability of allowances to independent power producers that established, among other things, that the producer would apply for financing to construct a facility after January 1, 1990, and before the date of the first auction under the section, are omitted as obsolete.

Subdivision 6—Permits**CHAPTER 235—PERMITS**

SECTION 23501—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23501	42 U.S.C. 7661	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title V, § 501

SECTION 23502—PERMIT PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23502(a) to (d)	42 U.S.C. 7661a(a) to (d)(1)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title V, § 502(a) to (d)(1)
23502(e)	42 U.S.C. 7661a(i)	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title V, § 502(i)

In subsection (a)(1)(B)(v), “(after notice and public comment)” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title, since all

regulations require notice and opportunity for public comment unless otherwise specified.

In subsection (a)(4), “in the Administrator’s discretion and” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “pay an annual or other periodic fee” is substituted for “pay an annual fee, or the equivalent over some other period” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “requirements of this subdivision” is substituted for “requirements of this title, including section 507” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 23503—PERMIT APPLICATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23503	42 U.S.C. 7661b	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title V, § 503

SECTION 23504—PERMIT REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23504	42 U.S.C. 7661c	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title V, § 504

SECTION 23505—NOTIFICATION TO ADMINISTRATOR AND CONTIGUOUS STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23505	42 U.S.C. 7661d	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title V, § 505

In the second sentence of subsection (a)(2)(B), “decision not to accept that part of the recommendation” is substituted for “failure to accept those recommendations” for clarity.

In the first sentence of subsection (b)(2)(A), “make an objection” is substituted for “take such action” for clarity.

SECTION 23506—OTHER AUTHORITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23506	42 U.S.C. 7661e	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title V, § 506

SECTION 23507—SMALL BUSINESS STATIONARY SOURCE TECHNICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23507	42 U.S.C. 7661f	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title V, § 507

In clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (a)(2)(C), “without the application of this section” is substituted for “without the application of this subsection” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), “or as a revision to such State implementation plan under section 110” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsections (d)(2)(B) and (e)(3)(B), “chapter 35 of title 44, chapter 6 of title 5, and section 504 of title 5” is substituted for

“the Paperwork Reduction Act, the Regulatory Flexibility Act, and the Equal Access to Justice Act” for clarity.

Subdivision 7—Stratospheric Ozone Reduction

CHAPTER 237—STRATOSPHERIC OZONE REDUCTION

SECTION 23701—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23701	42 U.S.C. 7671	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 601

In paragraph (8), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), “or drug delivery system” is substituted for “and drug delivery system” for clarity.

In paragraph (8)(B), “, after notice and opportunity for comment, is approved and determined to be essential” is substituted for “has, after notice and opportunity for comment, been approved and determined to be essential” to make clear that a device, diagnostic product, or drug delivery system need not have been approved and determined to be essential before November 15, 1990, to be included within the definition of the term “medical device”.

In paragraph (9), “enter into force” is substituted for “have entered into force” to make clear that an amendment need not have entered into force before November 15, 1990, to be included within the definition of the term “Montreal Protocol”.

In paragraph (11)(A), “The term ‘produce’ means to manufacture a substance” is substituted for “The terms ‘produce’, ‘produced’, and ‘production’, refer to the manufacture of a substance” for clarity, to eliminate unnecessary words, and for consistency in the title. It is not necessary to define the term in more than one part of speech. Compare, for instance, the definition of the term “import” in paragraph (7).

SECTION 23702—LISTING OF CLASS I SUBSTANCES AND CLASS II SUBSTANCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23702	42 U.S.C. 7671a	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 602

In subsections (a)(2) and (b)(2), “isomers of the substances described in paragraph (1)” is substituted for “isomers of the substances listed above” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1), “deadline contained in section 23705 of this title” is substituted for “deadline contained in section 604 or 605” because all deadlines contained in section 604 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7671c) have passed.

SECTION 23703—MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23703	42 U.S.C. 7671b	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 603

In subsection (d)(1), references to triennial reports to Congress are omitted because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 12th item on page 162 of House Document No. 103–7.

SECTION 23704—PROHIBITION OF PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF CLASS I SUBSTANCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23704	42 U.S.C. 7671c	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 604

In subsection (a), “except as provided in this section” is added for clarity.

SECTION 23705—PHASEOUT OF PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF CLASS II SUBSTANCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23705	42 U.S.C. 7671d	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 605

SECTION 23706—ACCELERATED SCHEDULE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23706	42 U.S.C. 7671e	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 606

In subsection (a), “after notice and public comment” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title, since all regulations require notice and opportunity for public comment unless otherwise specified.

In subsection (a), references to class I substances are omitted because the phaseout schedule for class I substances has passed.

In subsection (a), references to class II substances are expressed in the singular to make clear that if the Administrator determines that an accelerated schedule is appropriate for one or more but not all class II substances, the Administrator may establish an accelerated schedule for only the class II substances for which an accelerated schedule is appropriate.

In subsection (a)(2), “the class II substance” is substituted for “listed substances” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3), “the class II substance” is substituted for “any substance” for clarity.

SECTION 23707—EXCHANGE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23707	42 U.S.C. 7671f	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 607

SECTION 23708—NATIONAL RECYCLING AND EMISSION REDUCTION PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23708	42 U.S.C. 7671g	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 608

In subsection (a)(3)(B)(ii), “or any combination of the foregoing” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “It shall be unlawful for any person, in the course of maintaining, servicing, repairing, or disposing of an appliance or industrial process refrigeration, to knowingly vent or otherwise knowingly release or dispose of any substitute substance for a class I substance or class II substance” is substituted for “paragraph (1) shall also apply to the venting, release, or disposal of any substitute substance for a class I or class II substance by

any person maintaining, servicing, repairing, or disposing of an appliance or industrial process refrigeration” for clarity.

SECTION 23709—SERVICING OF MOTOR VEHICLE AIR CONDITIONERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23709	42 U.S.C. 7671h	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 609

SECTION 23710—NONESSENTIAL PRODUCTS CONTAINING CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23710	42 U.S.C. 7671i	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 610

SECTION 23711—LABELING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23711	42 U.S.C. 7671j	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 611

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), “there is a substitute product or manufacturing process” is substituted for “there are substitute products or manufacturing processes” to make clear that the Administrator need not determine that there is more than one substitute product or manufacturing process.

In subsection (b)(2), “no product containing a class II substance shall be introduced into interstate commerce unless it bears the label described in subsection (b)” is substituted for “the requirements of subsection (b) shall apply to all products containing a class II substance” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), in the matter preceding clause (i), “no product manufactured with a process that uses a class I substance shall be introduced into interstate commerce unless it bears a label described in paragraph (1)” is substituted for “the labeling requirements of this subsection shall apply to all products manufactured with a process that uses such class I substance” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), in the matter preceding clause (i), “there is no substitute product or manufacturing process” is substituted for “there are no substitute products or manufacturing processes” to make clear that the Administrator need not determine that there is more than one substitute product or manufacturing process.

In subsection (c)(2), “no product manufactured with a process that uses a class I substance or class II substance shall be introduced into interstate commerce unless it bears a label described in paragraph (1)(A)” is substituted for “the labeling requirements of this subsection shall apply to all products manufactured with a process that uses a class I or class II substance” for clarity.

In subsection (f), “after notice and opportunity for public comment” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title, since all regulations require notice and opportunity for public comment unless otherwise specified.

SECTION 23712—SAFE ALTERNATIVES POLICY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23712	42 U.S.C. 7671k	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 612

SECTION 23713—FEDERAL PROCUREMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23713	42 U.S.C. 7671l	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 613

SECTION 23714—RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23714	42 U.S.C. 7671m	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 614

In subsection (b)(3), “Federal agency” is substituted for “agency of the government” for clarity.

SECTION 23715—CONTROL OF SUBSTANCES, PRACTICES, PROCESSES, AND ACTIVITIES THAT MAY REASONABLY BE ANTICIPATED TO AFFECT THE STRATOSPHERE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23715	42 U.S.C. 7671n	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 615

SECTION 23716—TRANSFERS AMONG PARTIES TO MONTREAL PROTOCOL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23716	42 U.S.C. 7671o	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 616

SECTION 23717—INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23717	42 U.S.C. 7671p	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 617

SECTION 23718—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
23718	42 U.S.C. 7671q	Clean Air Act (Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360), title VI, § 618

DIVISION B—MISCELLANEOUS

CHAPTER 251—PROVISION ENACTED BY THE ENERGY SECURITY ACT**SECTION 25101—CARBON DIOXIDE STUDY**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25101(a) to (d)	42 U.S.C. 8911	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 711
25101(e)	42 U.S.C. 8912	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 712

CHAPTER 253—PROVISIONS ENACTED BY PUBLIC LAW 101–549 (COMMONLY KNOWN AS THE CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1990)**SECTION 25301—STATE STANDARDS FOR EMISSION OF NITROGEN OXIDES FROM UNINSTALLED AIRCRAFT ENGINE TEST CELLS**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25301	42 U.S.C. 7571 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 233

SECTION 25302—REVIEW OF ACID GAS SCRUBBING REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25302	42 U.S.C. 7429 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title III, § 305(c)

SECTION 25303—NATIONAL ACID LAKES REGISTRY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25303	42 U.S.C. 7403 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 405

SECTION 25304—ELECTION TO BECOME AFFECTED UNIT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25304	42 U.S.C. 7651 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 406(c)

SECTION 25305—IMPACT ON SMALL COMMUNITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25305	42 U.S.C. 7401 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 810

In this section “the EPA regional small communities coordinators” is substituted for “the Small Communities Coordinator of EPA” for clarity.

SECTION 25306—INFORMATION GATHERING ON GREENHOUSE GASES CONTRIBUTING TO GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25306	42 U.S.C. 7651k note	Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 821

In the first sentence of subsection (a), “all affected sources subject to subdivision 5 of division A” is substituted for “all affected sources subject to title V of the Clean Air Act” to correct an error in the law.

In the third sentence of subsection (a), “Section 23311(d) of this title shall apply” is substituted for “The provisions of section 511(e) of title V of the Clean Air Act shall apply” to correct an error in the law.

In the third sentence of subsection (a), “that subsection” is substituted for “such provision” for clarity.

In the third sentence of subsection (a), “the monitoring and data described in section 23311 of this title” is substituted for “the monitoring and data referred to in section 511” to correct an error in the law.

SECTION 25307—WESTERN STATES ACID DEPOSITION RESEARCH

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25307	42 U.S.C. 7403 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title IX, § 901(g)

SECTION 25308—DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS CONCERNS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25308(a)	42 U.S.C. 7601 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title X, § 1001
25308(c)	42 U.S.C. 7601 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title X, § 1002

In subsection (a)(5), “the member has been” is substituted for “they have been” to correct grammar because the antecedent for “they” is “any member”.

CHAPTER 255—PROVISION ENACTED BY THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY SYSTEM DESIGNATION ACT OF 1995

SECTION 25501—CERTAIN EMISSION TESTING REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25501	42 U.S.C. 7511a note	Pub. L. 104–59, title III, § 348

CHAPTER 257—PROVISION ENACTED BY THE TRANSPORTATION EQUITY ACT FOR THE 21st CENTURY

SECTION 25701—PARTICULATE MATTER MONITORING PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25701	42 U.S.C. 7407 note	Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6102(a), (b)

CHAPTER 259—PROVISION ENACTED BY THE DEPARTMENTS OF VETERANS AFFAIRS AND HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2004

SECTION 25901—REGULATION OF SMALL ENGINES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
25901(a)	not previously classified	Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(a)
25901(b)	42 U.S.C. 7547 note	Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(b)
25901(c) to (e)	not previously classified	Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(c) to (e)

CHAPTER 261—PROVISIONS ENACTED BY THE ENERGY POLICY ACT OF 2005

SECTION 26101—SURVEY OF RENEWABLE FUEL MARKET

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
26101	42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1501(d)

SECTION 26102—MTBE CONTAMINATION CLAIMS FILED AFTER AUGUST 8, 2005

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
26102	42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1503

SOURCE CREDIT TABLE

The table below shows the Pub. L. and Statutes at Large source credit for each section and note provision of the United States Code that is restated, in whole or part, by the bill.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 4321	Pub. L. 91–190, § 2, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 852.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 106–398, § 1 [[div. A], title III, § 317], 114 Stat. 1654, 1654A–57.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 202, Nov. 16, 1990, 104 Stat. 2962.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 203, Nov. 16, 1990, 104 Stat. 2963.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 204, Nov. 16, 1990, 104 Stat. 2963.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App..	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, eff. Dec. 2, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 15623, 84 Stat. 2086; Pub. L. 98–80, § 2(a)(2), (b)(2), (c)(2)(C), Aug. 23, 1983, 97 Stat. 485, 486.
42 U.S.C. 4331	Pub. L. 91–190, title I, § 101, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 852.
42 U.S.C. 4332	Pub. L. 91–190, title I, § 102, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 853; Pub. L. 94–83, Aug. 9, 1975, 89 Stat. 424.
42 U.S.C. 4332 note	Pub. L. 104–88, title IV, § 401, Dec. 29, 1995, 109 Stat. 955.
42 U.S.C. 4334	Pub. L. 91–190, title I, § 104, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 854.
42 U.S.C. 4342	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 202, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 854.
42 U.S.C. 4344	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 204, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 855.
42 U.S.C. 4345	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 205, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 855.
42 U.S.C. 4346	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 206, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 856.
42 U.S.C. 4346a	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 207, as added Pub. L. 94–52, § 3, July 3, 1975, 89 Stat. 258.
42 U.S.C. 4346b	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 208, as added Pub. L. 94–52, § 3, July 3, 1975, 89 Stat. 258.
42 U.S.C. 4347	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 209, formerly § 207, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 856, renumbered § 209, Pub. L. 94–52, § 3, July 3, 1975, 89 Stat. 258.
42 U.S.C. 4361c	Pub. L. 95–477, § 6, Oct. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 1510.
42 U.S.C. 4362	Pub. L. 95–95, title IV, § 402, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 791; Pub. L. 96–88, title V, § 509(b), Oct. 17, 1979, 93 Stat. 695.

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 4362a	Pub. L. 95-623, § 9, Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3455.
42 U.S.C. 4363	Pub. L. 96-569, § 2(f), Dec. 22, 1980, 94 Stat. 3337.
42 U.S.C. 4363a	Pub. L. 96-229, § 2(d), Apr. 7, 1980, 94 Stat. 327.
42 U.S.C. 4364	Pub. L. 95-155, § 7, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1259.
42 U.S.C. 4365	Pub. L. 95-155, § 8, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1260; Pub. L. 96-569, § 3, Dec. 22, 1980, 94 Stat. 3337; Pub. L. 103-437, § 15(o), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4593; Pub. L. 104-66, title II, § 2021(k)(3), Dec. 21, 1995, 109 Stat. 728.
42 U.S.C. 4366	Pub. L. 95-155, § 9, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1261.
42 U.S.C. 4367	Pub. L. 95-155, § 12, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1263.
42 U.S.C. 4368	Pub. L. 95-477, § 3(d), Oct. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 1509.
42 U.S.C. 4368a	Pub. L. 98-313, § 2, June 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 235; Pub. L. 105-277, div. A, § 101(f) [title VIII, § 405(d)(35), (f)(27)], Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681-337, 2681-426, 2681-434.
42 U.S.C. 4368b	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, § 502, as added Pub. L. 102-497, § 11, Oct. 24, 1992, 106 Stat. 3258; amended Pub. L. 103-155, Nov. 24, 1993, 107 Stat. 1523; Pub. L. 104-233, § 1, Oct. 2, 1996, 110 Stat. 3057.
42 U.S.C. 4369	Pub. L. 95-477, § 5, Oct. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 1510; Pub. L. 103-437, § 15(c)(6), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4592.
42 U.S.C. 4369a	Pub. L. 96-229, § 4, Apr. 7, 1980, 94 Stat. 328.
42 U.S.C. 4370	Pub. L. 96-229, § 5, Apr. 7, 1980, 94 Stat. 328.
42 U.S.C. 4370a	Pub. L. 98-80, § 1, Aug. 23, 1983, 97 Stat. 485.
42 U.S.C. 4370b	Pub. L. 101-144, title III, Nov. 9, 1989, 103 Stat. 858.
42 U.S.C. 4370c	Pub. L. 101-508, title VI, § 6501, Nov. 5, 1990, 104 Stat. 1388-320.
42 U.S.C. 4370d	Pub. L. 102-389, title III, Oct. 6, 1992, 106 Stat. 1602.
42 U.S.C. 4370e	Pub. L. 104-204, title III, Sept. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 2912; Pub. L. 105-65, title III, Oct. 27, 1997, 111 Stat. 1374; Pub. L. 105-276, title III, Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2499.
42 U.S.C. 4370f	Pub. L. 106-377, § 1(a)(1) [title III], Oct. 27, 2000, 114 Stat. 1441, 1441A-44.
42 U.S.C. 4371	Pub. L. 91-224, title II, § 202, Apr. 3, 1970, 84 Stat. 114.
42 U.S.C. 4372	Pub. L. 91-224, title II, § 203, Apr. 3, 1970, 84 Stat. 114; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 102, eff. July 1, 1970, 35 F.R. 7959, 84 Stat. 2085.
42 U.S.C. 4375	Pub. L. 91-224, title II, § 206, as added Pub. L. 98-581, § 2, Oct. 30, 1984, 98 Stat. 3093.
42 U.S.C. 7401	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 101, formerly § 1, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 392; renumbered § 101 and amended Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(2), (3), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 485; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 108(k), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2468.
42 U.S.C. 7402	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 102, formerly § 2, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 393; renumbered § 102, Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(3), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 485; Pub. L. 91-604, § 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1713.
42 U.S.C. 7403	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 103, formerly § 3, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 394; renumbered § 103 and amended Pub. L. 89-272, title I, §§ 101(3), 103, Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992, 996; Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 486; Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 2(a), 4(2), 15(a)(2), (c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1676, 1689, 1710, 1713; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, § 101(a), (b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 686, 687; Pub. L. 101-549, title IX, § 901(a)-(c), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2700-2703.
42 U.S.C. 7403 note	Pub. L. 101-549, title IV, § 405, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2632.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7403 note	Pub. L. 101-549, title IX, § 901(g), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2707.
42 U.S.C. 7404	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 104, as added Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 487; amended Pub. L. 91-137, Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 283; Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 2(b), (c), 13(a), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1676, 1677, 1709, 1713; Pub. L. 93-15, § 1(a), Apr. 9, 1973, 87 Stat. 11; Pub. L. 93-319, § 13(a), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 265; Pub. L. 101-549, title IX, § 901(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2706.
42 U.S.C. 7405	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 105, formerly § 4, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 395; renumbered § 104 and amended Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(2)-(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; Pub. L. 89-675, § 3, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 954; renumbered § 105 and amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 489; Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 3(a), (b)(1), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1677, 1713; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, § 102, title III, § 305(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 687, 776; Pub. L. 101-549, title VIII, § 802(a)-(e), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2687, 2688.
42 U.S.C. 7406	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 106, as added Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 490; amended Pub. L. 91-604, § 3(c), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1677; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 102(f)(2), title VIII, § 802(f), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2420, 2688.
42 U.S.C. 7407	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 107, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title I, § 103, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 687; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2399; Pub. L. 108-199, div. G, title IV, § 425(a), Jan. 23, 2004, 118 Stat. 417.
42 U.S.C. 7407 note	Pub. L. 105-178, title VI, § 6102(a), (b), June 9, 1998, 112 Stat. 463.
42 U.S.C. 7408	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 108, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 104, 105, title IV, § 401(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 689, 790; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, §§ 108(a)-(c), (o), 111, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2465, 2466, 2469, 2470; Pub. L. 105-362, title XV, § 1501(b), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3294.
42 U.S.C. 7409	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 109, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1679; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title I, § 106, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 691.
42 U.S.C. 7410	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 110, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1680; amended Pub. L. 93-319, § 4, June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 256; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 107, 108, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 691, 693; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(1)-(6), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1399; Pub. L. 97-23, § 3, July 17, 1981, 95 Stat. 142; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, §§ 101(b)-(d), 102(h), 107(c), 108(d), title IV, § 412, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2404-2408, 2422, 2464, 2466, 2634.
42 U.S.C. 7411	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 111, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1683; amended Pub. L. 92-157, title III, § 302(f), Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 464; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, § 109(a)-(d)(1), (e), (f), title IV, § 401(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 697-703, 791; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(7)-(9), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1399; Pub. L. 95-623, § 13(a), Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3457; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 108(e)-(g), title III, § 302(a), (b), title IV, § 403(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2467, 2574, 2631.
42 U.S.C. 7412	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1685; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 109(d)(2), 110, title IV, § 401(c), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 701, 703, 791; Pub. L. 95-623, § 13(b), Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3458; Pub. L. 101-549, title III, § 301, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2531; Pub. L. 102-187, Dec. 4, 1991, 105 Stat. 1285; Pub. L. 105-362, title IV, § 402(b), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3283; Pub. L. 106-40, §§ 2, 3(a), Aug. 5, 1999, 113 Stat. 207, 208.
42 U.S.C. 7413	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1686; amended Pub. L. 92-157, title III, § 302(b), (c), Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 464; Pub. L. 93-319, § 6(a)(1)-(3), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 259; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 111, 112(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 704, 705; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(10)-(21), (b)(1), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1400, 1404; Pub. L. 97-23, § 2, July 17, 1981, 95 Stat. 139; Pub. L. 101-549, title VII, § 701, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2672.
42 U.S.C. 7414	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 114, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1687; amended Pub. L. 93-319, § 6(a)(4), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 259; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 109(d)(3), 113, title III, § 305(d), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 701, 709, 776; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(22), (23), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1400; Pub. L. 101-549, title III, § 302(c), title VII, § 702(a), (b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2574, 2680, 2681.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7415	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 115, formerly § 5, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 396; renumbered § 105 and amended Pub. L. 89–272, title I, §§ 101(2), (3), 102, Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992, 995, renumbered § 108 and amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 491, renumbered § 115 and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 4(a), (b)(2)–(10), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678, 1688, 1689, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 114, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 710.
42 U.S.C. 7416	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 116, formerly § 109, as added Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 497; renumbered § 116 and amended Pub. L. 91–604, § 4(a), (c), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678, 1689; Pub. L. 93–319, § 6(b), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 259; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(24), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1400.
42 U.S.C. 7417	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 117 formerly § 6, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 399; renumbered § 106, Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(3), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; renumbered § 110 and amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 498; renumbered § 117 and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 4(a), (d), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678, 1689, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 115, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 711; Pub. L. 95–623, § 13(c), Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3458.
42 U.S.C. 7418	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 118, formerly, § 7, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 399; renumbered § 107, Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(3), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; renumbered § 111 and amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 499; renumbered § 118 and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 4(a), 5, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678, 1689; Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 116, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 711; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 101(e), title II, § 235, title III, § 302(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2409, 2530, 2574.
42 U.S.C. 7420	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 120, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 118, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 714; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(28)–(38), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1401; Pub. L. 101–549, title VII, § 710(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2684.
42 U.S.C. 7421	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 121, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 119, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 719; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 108(h), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2467.
42 U.S.C. 7422	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 122, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 120(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 720.
42 U.S.C. 7423	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 123, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 121, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 721.
42 U.S.C. 7424	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 124, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 122, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 722.
42 U.S.C. 7425	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 125, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 122, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 722.
42 U.S.C. 7426	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 126, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 123, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 724; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(39), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1401; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 109(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469.
42 U.S.C. 7427	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 127, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 124, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 725.
42 U.S.C. 7428	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 128, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 125, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 725.
42 U.S.C. 7429	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 129, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title III, § 305(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2577.
42 U.S.C. 7429 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title III, § 305(c), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2583.
42 U.S.C. 7430	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 130, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 804, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2689.
42 U.S.C. 7431	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 131, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 805, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2689.
42 U.S.C. 7470	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 160, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 731.
42 U.S.C. 7471	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 161, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 731; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 110(1), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2470.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7472	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 162, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 731; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(40), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1401; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, §§ 108(m), 110(2), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469, 2470.
42 U.S.C. 7473	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 163, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 732; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(41), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1401.
42 U.S.C. 7474	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 164, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 733; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(42), (43), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1402; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 108(n), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469.
42 U.S.C. 7475	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 165, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 735; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(44)–(51), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1402.
42 U.S.C. 7476	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 166, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 739; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 105(b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2462.
42 U.S.C. 7477	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 167, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 740; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 110(3), title VII, § 708, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2470, 2684.
42 U.S.C. 7479	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 169, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 740; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(54), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1402; Pub. L. 101–549, title III, § 305(b), title IV, § 403(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2583, 2631.
42 U.S.C. 7491	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 169A, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 128, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 742.
42 U.S.C. 7492	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 169B, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 816, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2695.
42 U.S.C. 7501	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 171, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 745; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(a)(2), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2412.
42 U.S.C. 7502	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 172, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 746; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(55), (56), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1402; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2412.
42 U.S.C. 7503	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 173, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 748; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(57), (58), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(c), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2415.
42 U.S.C. 7504	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 174, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 748; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2417.
42 U.S.C. 7505	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 175, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 749.
42 U.S.C. 7505a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 175A, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(e), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2418.
42 U.S.C. 7506	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 176, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 749; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(59), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, §§ 101(f), 110(4), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2409, 2470; Pub. L. 104–59, title III, § 305(b), Nov. 28, 1995, 109 Stat. 580; Pub. L. 104–260, § 1, Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3175; Pub. L. 106–377, § 1(a)(1) [title III], Oct. 27, 2000, 114 Stat. 1441, 1441A–44; Pub. L. 109–59, title VI, § 6011(a)–(f), Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1878–1881.
42 U.S.C. 7506a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 176A, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(f)(1), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2419.
42 U.S.C. 7507	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 177, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 750; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 232, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7508	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 178, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 750.

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7509	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 179, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 102(g), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2420.
42 U.S.C. 7509a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 179B, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title VIII, § 818, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2697.
42 U.S.C. 7511	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 181, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2423.
42 U.S.C. 7511a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 182, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2426; amended Pub. L. 104-70, § 1, Dec. 23, 1995, 109 Stat. 773.
42 U.S.C. 7511a note	Pub. L. 104-59, title III, § 348, Nov. 28, 1995, 109 Stat. 617.
42 U.S.C. 7511b	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 183, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2443; amended Pub. L. 105-286, § 2, Oct. 27, 1998, 112 Stat. 2773.
42 U.S.C. 7511c	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 184, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2448.
42 U.S.C. 7511d	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 185, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2450.
42 U.S.C. 7511f	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 185B, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2452.
42 U.S.C. 7512	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 186, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 104, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2452.
42 U.S.C. 7512a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 187, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 104, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2454.
42 U.S.C. 7513	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 188, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 105(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2458.
42 U.S.C. 7513a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 189, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 105(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2460.
42 U.S.C. 7513b	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 190, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 105(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2462.
42 U.S.C. 7514	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 191, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 106, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2463.
42 U.S.C. 7514a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 192, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 106, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2463.
42 U.S.C. 7515	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 193, as added Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 108(f), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469.
42 U.S.C. 7521	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 202, as added Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 499; Pub. L. 91-604, § 6(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1690; Pub. L. 93-319, § 5, June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 258; Pub. L. 95-95, title II, §§ 201, 202(b), 213(b), 214(a), 215-217, 224(a), (b), (g), title IV, § 401(d), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 751-753, 758-761, 765, 767, 769, 791; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(60)-(65), (b)(5), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403, 1405; Pub. L. 101-549, title II, §§ 201-207, 227(b), 230(1)-(5), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2472-2481, 2507, 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7522	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 203, as added Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 993; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 499; Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 7(a), 11(a)(2)(A), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1693, 1705, 1713; Pub. L. 95-95, title II, §§ 206, 211(a), 218(a), (d), 219(a), (b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 755, 757, 761, 762; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(66)-(68), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101-549, title II, §§ 228(a), (b), (e), 230(6), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2507, 2511, 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7523	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 204, as added Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 994; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 500; Pub. L. 91-604, § 7(b), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694; Pub. L. 95-95, title II, § 218(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 761.

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7524	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 205, as added Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 994; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 500; Pub. L. 91–604, § 7(c), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 219(c), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 762; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 228(c), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2508.
42 U.S.C. 7525	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 206, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 8(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694; amended Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 213(a), 214(b), (c), 220, 224(e), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 758–760, 762, 768; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(69), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, §§ 208, 230(7), (8), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2483, 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7541	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 207, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 8(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1696; amended Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 205, 208–210, 212, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 754–756, 758; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(70)–(72), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, §§ 209, 210, 230(9), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2484, 2485, 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7542	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 208, formerly § 207, as added Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 994; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 501; renumbered and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 10(a), 11(a)(2)(A), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1700, 1705, 1713; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 211, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2487.
42 U.S.C. 7543	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 209, formerly § 208, as added Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 501; renumbered and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 11(a)(2)(A), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1705, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 207, 221, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 755, 762; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 222(b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2502.
42 U.S.C. 7544	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 210, formerly § 209, as added Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 502; renumbered and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 10(b), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1700; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 204, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 754.
42 U.S.C. 7545	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211, formerly § 210, as added Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 502; renumbered and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 9(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1698; Pub. L. 92–157, title III, § 302(d), (e), Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 464; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 222, 223, title IV, § 401(e), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 762, 764, 791; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(73), (74), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403, 1404; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, §§ 212–221, 228(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2488–2500, 2510; Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, §§ 1501(a)–(c), 1504(a)(1), (b), 1505–1507, 1512, 1513, 1541(a), (b), Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1067–1074, 1076, 1077, 1080, 1081, 1088, 1089, 1106, 1107; Pub. L. 110–140, title II, §§ 201, 202, 203(f), 208, 209, 210(b), 247, 251, Dec. 19, 2007, 121 Stat. 1519, 1521, 1529, 1531, 1532, 1547, 1548.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 110–140, title II, § 204(a), Dec. 19, 2007, 121 Stat. 1529.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1504(d)(2), Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1079.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1501(d), Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1075.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1503, Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1076.
42 U.S.C. 7546	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 212, as added Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1511, Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1086.
42 U.S.C. 7547	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 213, as added Pub. L. 93–319, § 10, June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 261; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 222(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2500.
42 U.S.C. 7547 note	Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(b), Jan. 23, 2004, 118 Stat. 418.
42 U.S.C. 7549	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 215, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 211(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 757; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(75), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 224, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2503; Pub. L. 102–240, title III, § 3004(b), Dec. 18, 1991, 105 Stat. 2088.
42 U.S.C. 7550	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216, formerly § 208, as added Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 994; renumbered § 212, and amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 503; renumbered § 213, and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 10(d), 11(a)(2)(A), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1703, 1705; renumbered § 214, Pub. L. 93–319, § 10, June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 261; renumbered § 216, Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 224(d), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 767; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 223, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2503.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7552	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 217, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 225, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2504.
42 U.S.C. 7553	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 218, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 226, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2505.
42 U.S.C. 7554	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 219, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 227[(a)], Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2505.
42 U.S.C. 7571	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 231, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 11(a)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1703; amended Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 225, title IV, § 401(f), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 769, 791; Pub. L. 104–264, title IV, § 406(b), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3257.
42 U.S.C. 7571 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 233, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7572	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 232, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 11(a)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1704.
42 U.S.C. 7573	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 233, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 11(a)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1704.
42 U.S.C. 7574	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 234, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 11(a)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705.
42 U.S.C. 7581	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 241, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2511.
42 U.S.C. 7582	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 242, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2513.
42 U.S.C. 7583	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 243, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2514.
42 U.S.C. 7584	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 244, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2519.
42 U.S.C. 7585	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 245, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2519.
42 U.S.C. 7586	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 246, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2520.
42 U.S.C. 7587	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 247, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2523.
42 U.S.C. 7588	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 248, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2524.
42 U.S.C. 7589	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 249, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2525.
42 U.S.C. 7590	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 250, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2528.
42 U.S.C. 7601	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 301, formerly § 8, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 400, renumbered Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 3(b)(2), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1677, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 305(e), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 776; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, §§ 107(d), 108(i), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2464, 2467.
42 U.S.C. 7601 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title X, § 1001, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2708.
42 U.S.C. 7601 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title X, § 1002, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2709.
42 U.S.C. 7602	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 302, formerly § 9, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 400, renumbered Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 91–604, § 15(a)(1), (c)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1710, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 218(c), title III, § 301, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 761, 769; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(76), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, §§ 101(d)(4), 107(a), (b), 108(j), 109(b), title III, § 302(e), title VII, § 709, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2409, 2464, 2468, 2470, 2574, 2684.

DISCUSSION DRAFT 02-04-09

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7603	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 303, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 302(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 770; Pub. L. 101-549, title VII, § 704, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2681.
42 U.S.C. 7604	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 304, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1706; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 303(a)-(c), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 771, 772; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a) (77), (78), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; Pub. L. 101-549, title III, § 302(f), title VII, § 707(a)-(g), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2574, 2682, 2683.
42 U.S.C. 7605	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 305, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1707; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 304(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 772.
42 U.S.C. 7606	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 306, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1707; amended Pub. L. 101-549, title VII, § 705, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2682.
42 U.S.C. 7607	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 307, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1707; amended Pub. L. 92-157, title III, § 302(a), Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 464; Pub. L. 93-319, § 6(c), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 259; Pub. L. 95-95, title III, §§ 303(d), 305(a), (c), (f)-(h), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 772, 776, 777; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(79), (80), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, §§ 108(p), 110(5), title III, § 302(g), (h), title VII, §§ 702(c), 703, 706, 707(h), 710(b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469, 2470, 2574, 2681-2684.
42 U.S.C. 7608	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 308, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1708.
42 U.S.C. 7609	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 309, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1709.
42 U.S.C. 7610	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 310, formerly § 10, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 401; renumbered § 303, Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 505; renumbered § 310 and amended Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 12(a), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705, 1713.
42 U.S.C. 7611	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 311, formerly § 11, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 401; renumbered § 304, Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 505; renumbered § 311 and amended Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 12(a), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705, 1713.
42 U.S.C. 7614	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 314, formerly § 307, as added Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 506; renumbered § 314 and amended Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 12(a), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705, 1713.
42 U.S.C. 7616	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 316, as added Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 306, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 777.
42 U.S.C. 7617	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 317, as added Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 307, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 778; amended Pub. L. 95-623, § 13(d), Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3458.
42 U.S.C. 7619	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 319, as added Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 309, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 781; amended Pub. L. 109-59, title VI, § 6013(a), Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1882.
42 U.S.C. 7620	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 320, as added Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 310, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 782; amended Pub. L. 100-418, title V, § 5115(c), Aug. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 1433.
42 U.S.C. 7621	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 321, as added Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 311, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 782.
42 U.S.C. 7622	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 322, as added Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 312, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 783.
42 U.S.C. 7624	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 323, formerly § 324, as added Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 314(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 788; amended Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(82), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; renumbered § 323 and amended Pub. L. 96-300, § 1(b), (c), July 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 831.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7625	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 324, formerly § 325, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 314(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 789; renumbered § 324, Pub. L. 96–300, § 1(c), July 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 831.
42 U.S.C. 7625–1	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 325, as added Pub. L. 98–213, § 11, Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1461; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 806, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2689; Pub. L. 103–437, § 15(s), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4594.
42 U.S.C. 7626	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 327, formerly § 325, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 315, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 790; renumbered § 327 and amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(83), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; renumbered § 326, Pub. L. 96–300, § 1(c), July 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 831; renumbered § 327, Pub. L. 98–213, § 11, Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1461; Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 822, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2699.
42 U.S.C. 7627	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 328, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 801, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2685.
42 U.S.C. 7628	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 329, as added Pub. L. 110–140, title IV, § 493, Dec. 19, 2007, 121 Stat. 1652.
42 U.S.C. 7641	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 402, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 14, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1709.
42 U.S.C. 7651	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 401, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2584.
42 U.S.C. 7651 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 406, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2632.
42 U.S.C. 7651a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 402, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2585.
42 U.S.C. 7651b	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 403, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2589.
42 U.S.C. 7651c	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 404, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2592.
42 U.S.C. 7651d	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 405, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2605.
42 U.S.C. 7651e	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 406, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2613.
42 U.S.C. 7651f	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 407, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2613.
42 U.S.C. 7651g	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 408, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2616.
42 U.S.C. 7651i	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 410, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2621.
42 U.S.C. 7651j	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 411, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2623.
42 U.S.C. 7651k	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 412, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2624.
42 U.S.C. 7651l	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 413, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2625.
42 U.S.C. 7651m	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 414, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2625.
42 U.S.C. 7651n	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 415, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2625.
42 U.S.C. 7651o	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 416, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2626.
42 U.S.C. 7661	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 501, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2635.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7661a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 502, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2635.
42 U.S.C. 7661b	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 503, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2641.
42 U.S.C. 7661c	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 504, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2642.
42 U.S.C. 7661d	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 505, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2643.
42 U.S.C. 7661e	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 506, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2645.
42 U.S.C. 7661f	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 507, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2645.
42 U.S.C. 7671	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 601, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2649.
42 U.S.C. 7671a	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 602, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2650.
42 U.S.C. 7671b	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 603, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2653.
42 U.S.C. 7671c	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 604, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2655; amended Pub. L. 105–277, div. A, § 101(a) [title VII, § 764], Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681, 2681–36.
42 U.S.C. 7671d	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 605, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2658.
42 U.S.C. 7671e	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 606, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2660.
42 U.S.C. 7671f	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 607, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2660.
42 U.S.C. 7671g	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 608, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2661.
42 U.S.C. 7671h	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 609, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2662.
42 U.S.C. 7671i	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 610, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2664.
42 U.S.C. 7671j	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 611, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2665.
42 U.S.C. 7671k	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 612, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2667.
42 U.S.C. 7671l	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 613, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2668.
42 U.S.C. 7671m	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 614, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2668.
42 U.S.C. 7671n	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 615, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2669.
42 U.S.C. 7671o	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 616, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2669.
42 U.S.C. 7671p	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 617, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2669.
42 U.S.C. 7671q	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 618, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2670.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 8901	Pub. L. 96-294, title VII, § 702, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 770.
42 U.S.C. 8902	Pub. L. 96-294, title VII, § 703, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 771.
42 U.S.C. 8903	Pub. L. 96-294, title VII, § 704, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 771.
42 U.S.C. 8904	Pub. L. 96-294, title VII, § 705, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 773.
42 U.S.C. 8911	Pub. L. 96-294, title VII, § 711, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 774.
42 U.S.C. 8912	Pub. L. 96-294, title VII, § 712, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 775.

SECTION 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO POSITIVE LAW PROVISIONS
OF THE UNITED STATES CODE

Section 4 of the bill makes conforming amendments to positive law provisions of the United States Code.

SECTION 5—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO NON-POSITIVE LAW
PROVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES CODE

Section 5 of the bill makes conforming amendments to non-positive law provisions of the United States Code.

SECTION 6—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS

Section 6 of the bill contains transitional and savings provisions.

SECTION 7—REPEALS

Section 7 of the bill repeals provisions replaced by the bill, along with unnecessary and obsolete provisions (see “Disposition Table” above).